

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: wnok010f.w2

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft X 30ft</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Acer rubrum</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>Carpinus caroliniana</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
3. <u>Platanus occidentalis</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACW</u>
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____

40 = Total Cover  
 50% of total cover: 20 20% of total cover: 8

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft X 30ft</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Asimina triloba</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>Cornus amomum</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACW</u>
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____

25 = Total Cover  
 50% of total cover: 12.5 20% of total cover: 5

Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft X 30ft</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Dichanthium scoparium</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACW</u>
2. <u>Microstegium vimineum</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
9. _____	_____	_____	_____
10. _____	_____	_____	_____
11. _____	_____	_____	_____
12. _____	_____	_____	_____

10 = Total Cover  
 50% of total cover: 5 20% of total cover: 2

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft X 30ft</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Smilax rotundifolia</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. _____	_____	_____	_____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____

5 = Total Cover  
 50% of total cover: 2.5 20% of total cover: 1

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 8 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 8 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species _____	x 1 = _____
FACW species _____	x 2 = _____
FAC species _____	x 3 = _____
FACU species _____	x 4 = _____
UPL species _____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals: _____	(A) _____ (B) _____

Prevalence Index = B/A = \_\_\_\_\_

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
  - 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
  - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>
  - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)
- <sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

**Sapling/Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes  No \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).

SOIL

Sampling Point: wnok 010F-w 2

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0-12	10yR4/1	90	10yR4/4	10	C	M	LS	

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)                       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)                           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)                                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)                | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)                                       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)     | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)                                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)                                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)            | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)                                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)             | <input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U)   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)     | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)                           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)              | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A) | <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)                         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)   | <input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)                              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)              | <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)                     |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)           | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)    |   |

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_

Hydric Soil Present? Yes  No

Remarks:

CNA Past 12"

*Environmental Field Surveys*  
*Wetland Photo Page*



**Wetland data point wnok010f\_w2 facing north.**



**Wetland data point wnok010f\_w2 facing west.**

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont**

Project/Site: SEAP City/County: NOTTOWAY Sampling Date: 08/18/2014  
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: WV00K0102\_w  
 Investigator(s): J. SWETLER Section, Township, Range: NA  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): FLOODPLAIN Local relief (concave, convex, none): NONE Slope (%): 0-1  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRRP Lat: 37.180862539 Long: 78.056520142 Datum: NAD1983  
 Soil Map Unit Name: MIXED ALLUVIAL LAND (Mn) NWI classification: PEM1C6  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: <u>POINT LOCATED IN FLOODPLAIN ASSOCIATED WITH WINNINGHAM CREEK. LOCATED ON EDGE OF PFO WETLAND IN PEM1C WETLAND.</u>  <u>PHOTOS 100-0043 to 0047</u>	

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>1</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u> Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u>	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: <u>NA</u>	
Remarks: <u>SEVERAL PRIMARY AND SECONDARY INDICATORS OF HYDROLOGY PRESENT.</u>	

VEGETATION (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WN010102\_W

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'R</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
1. <u>BETULA NIGRA</u>	<u>30</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACW</u>	
2. <u>ALER RUBRUM</u>	<u>20</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAL</u>	
3.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
		<u>50</u> = Total Cover <u>25/10</u>		
Sapling Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'R</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
1. <u>SALIX NIGRA</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>OBL</u>	
2.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
3. <u>NA</u>		<input type="checkbox"/>		
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
		<u>5</u> = Total Cover		
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'R</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
1. <u>SALIX NIGRA</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>OBL</u>	
2.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
3.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
		<u>5</u> = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'R</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
1. <u>LEERSIA ORYZOIDES</u>	<u>150</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>OBL</u>	
2. <u>PERISALIA SALICATA</u>	<u>10</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>OBL</u>	
3.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
8.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
9.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
10.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
11.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
12.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
		<u>160</u> = Total Cover <u>80/32</u>		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'R</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
1. <u>NA</u>		<input type="checkbox"/>		
2.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
3.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
		<u>0</u> = Total Cover		

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species _____	x 1 = <u>1</u>
FACW species _____	x 2 = <u>1</u>
FAC species _____	x 3 = <u>1</u>
FACU species _____	x 4 = <u>1</u>
UPL species _____	x 5 = <u>1</u>
Column Totals: <u>0</u> (A)	<u>5</u> (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = \_\_\_\_\_

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is >50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>

4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

**Sapling** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

**Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines, regardless of height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes  No

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

VEGETATION PASSED DOMINANCE TEST

SOIL

Sampling Point: WNNK0102W

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0-3	GLY 5/10Y	80	10YR 3/6	20	C	PL/M	SILT LOAM	W/O ORGANIC
3-20	GLY 5/10Y	100	-	-	-	-	sandy SILT LOAM	

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)

- Dark Surface (S7)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

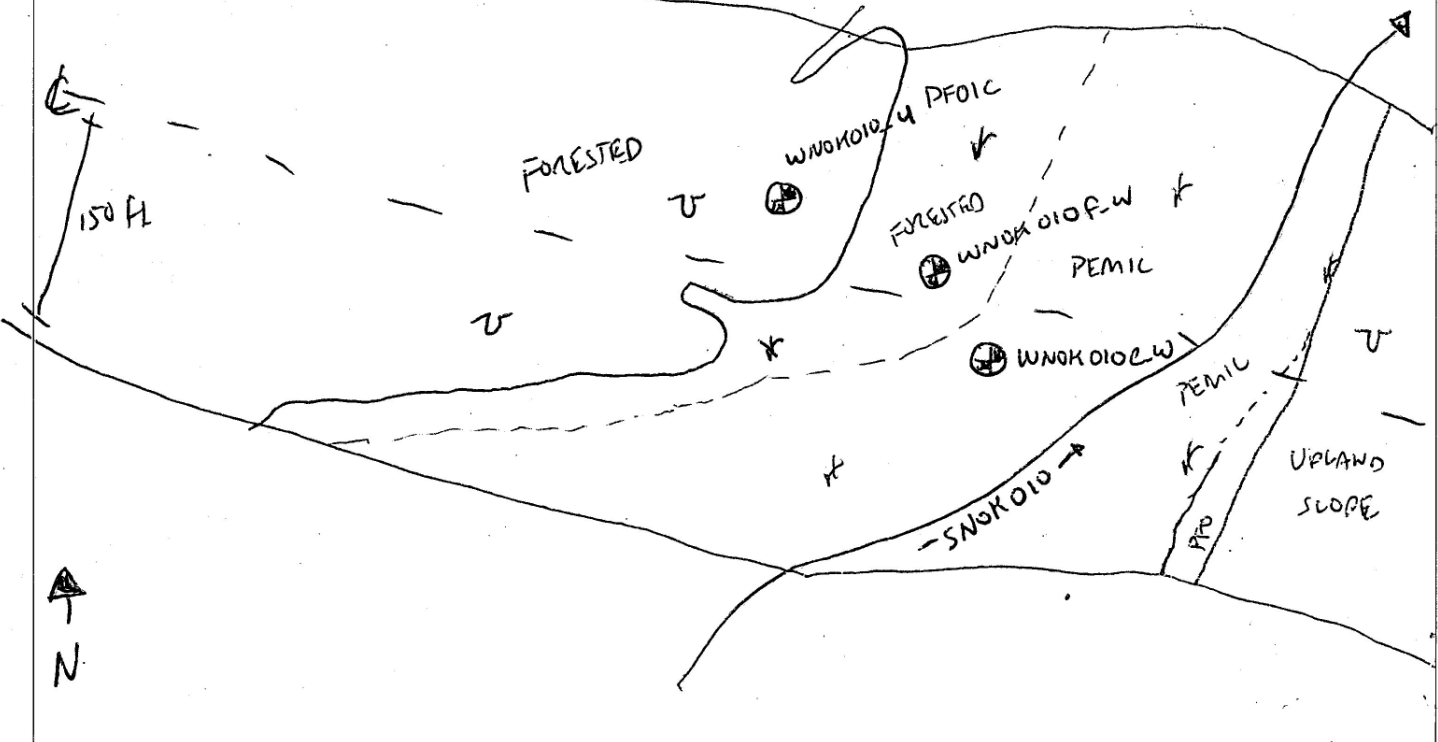
<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: NA  
 Depth (inches): NA

Hydric Soil Present? Yes  No

Remarks:





Wetland data point wnok010e\_w facing North



Wetland data point wnok010e\_w facing South



Wetland data point wnok010e\_w soil sample



**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont**

Project/Site: SEAP City/County: NOTTOWAY Sampling Date: 08/18/2014  
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: WADK010 U  
 Investigator(s): S. SWEETLER Section, Township, Range: NA  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): TERRACE Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 0-1  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): CRAP Lat: 37.181227395 Long: 78.056748083 Datum: NAD 1983  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Mixed Alluvial Land (Ma) NWI classification: NA

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks: <u>POINT ESTABLISHED ON FLOODPLAIN TERRACE IN DECIDUOUS WOODLAND</u>  <u>PHOTOS: 100-0056 to 0060</u>	

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u>	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: <u>NA</u>	
Remarks: <u>NO INDICATORS OF WETLAND HYDROLOGY</u>	

VEGETATION (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WN0K010-4

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' R</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.	<u>ACER RUBRUM</u>	<u>50</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
2.	<u>LIGUSTRUM SYRATIFLUA</u>	<u>40</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
3.	<u>QUERCUS RUBRA</u>	<u>30</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACU</u>
4.	<u>CARPINUS CAROLINIANA</u>	<u>30</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
5.	<u>LIRIODENDRON TULIPEFERA</u>	<u>20</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACU</u>
6.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
		<u>0.170</u>	= Total Cover <u>85/34</u>	
Sapling Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' R</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.	<u>CORNUS FLORIDA</u>	<u>10</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAW</u>
2.	<u>CARPINUS CAROLINIANA</u>	<u>20</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
3.	<u>FRAXINUS PENNSYLVANICA</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAW</u>
4.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
		<u>0.35</u>	= Total Cover <u>18/7</u>	
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' R</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.	<u>CARPINUS CAROLINIANA</u>	<u>60</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
2.	<u>ASIMINA TRIFLORA</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
3.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
		<u>0.65</u>	= Total Cover <u>33/13</u>	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' R</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.	<u>CAREX <del>SP</del> GRAVILLIANA</u>	<u>20</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAW</u>
2.	<u>LONICERA SEMPERVIRENS</u>		<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.	<u>LONICERA JAPONICA</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
4.	<u>CARPINUS CAROLINIANA</u>	<u>40</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
5.	<u>ARISAEMA TRYPHYLLUM</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACU</u>
6.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
8.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
9.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
10.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
11.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
12.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
		<u>0.70</u>	= Total Cover <u>35/14</u>	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' R</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.	<u>SMELAX ROTUNDFOLIA</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
2.	<u>LONICERA SP.</u>		<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.	<u>VITIS ROTUNDFOLIA</u>	<u>10</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
4.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
		<u>0.15</u>	= Total Cover <u>8/3</u>	

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 7 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 9 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 78 (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species _____	x 1 = <u>1</u>
FACW species _____	x 2 = <u>1</u>
FAC species _____	x 3 = <u>1</u>
FACU species _____	x 4 = <u>1</u>
UPL species _____	x 5 = <u>1</u>
Column Totals: <u>0</u> (A)	<u>5</u> (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = \_\_\_\_\_

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is >50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>

4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

**Sapling** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

**Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines, regardless of height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes  No

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

VEGETATION PASSES DOMINANCE TEST.

SOIL

Sampling Point: WASH 010-4

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0-4	10YR 4/4	100	-	-	-	-	loamy coarse sand	
4-20	10YR 5/6	100	-	-	-	-	loamy coarse sand (w/GR. PEB.)	

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)

- Dark Surface (S7)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: NA  
 Depth (inches): NA

Hydric Soil Present? Yes  No

Remarks:  
 NO INDICATORS OF HYDRIC SOILS MET DUE TO HIGH CHROMA MATRIX TO 20".  
 SEE SKETCH ON WASH 010-4 DATA FORM



Upland data point wnok010\_u facing North



Upland data point wnok010\_u facing South



Upland data point wnok010\_u soil sample

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region**

Project/Site: ACP City/County: Nottingham Sampling Date: 7/7/16  
 Applicant/Owner: dominion State: VA Sampling Point: wnot 010-u 2  
 Investigator(s): ESL-L. Roper, K. Murphy Section, Township, Range: NA  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): convex Slope (%): 2-4  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P Lat: 37.18113 Long: -78.05554 Datum: WGS 84  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Mixed alluvial land NWI classification: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No \_\_\_\_\_ (if no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No \_\_\_\_\_  
 Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ naturally problematic? (if needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Remarks:	

**HYDROLOGY**

<p><b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b></p> <p><u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u></p> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<p><u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u></p> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
<p><b>Field Observations:</b></p> Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Water Table Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>720"</u> Saturation Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>720"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:  Remarks:	

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point WNOK010.u 2

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft X 30ft</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:
1. <u>Fagus grandifolia</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>	Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A)
2. <u>Platanus occidentalis</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACW</u>	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>7</u> (B)
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>29%</u> (A/B)
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	<b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b> Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: OBL species <u>0</u> x 1 = <u>0</u> FACW species <u>10</u> x 2 = <u>20</u> FAC species <u>5</u> x 3 = <u>15</u> FACU species <u>40</u> x 4 = <u>160</u> UPL species <u>0</u> x 5 = <u>0</u> Column Totals: <u>55</u> (A) <u>195</u> (B)  Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.55</u>
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	
8. _____	_____	_____	_____	
<u>30</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>15</u> 20% of total cover: <u>6</u>				
<b>Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft X 30ft</u>)</b>				
1. <u>Quercus alba</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>	
2. <u>Carya glabra</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>	
3. <u>Juniperus virginiana</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>	
4. <u>Corylus americana</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	
8. _____	_____	_____	_____	
<u>20</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>10</u> 20% of total cover: <u>4</u>				
<b>Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft X 30ft</u>)</b>				
1. <u>NONE Present</u>	_____	_____	_____	
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	
8. _____	_____	_____	_____	
9. _____	_____	_____	_____	
10. _____	_____	_____	_____	
11. _____	_____	_____	_____	
12. _____	_____	_____	_____	
<u>0</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____				
<b>Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft X 30ft</u>)</b>				
1. <u>Smilax rotundifolia</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>	
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	
<u>5</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>2.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>1</u>				
<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)				
<sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.				
<b>Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:</b>  <b>Tree</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.  <b>Sapling/Shrub</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.  <b>Herb</b> – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.  <b>Woody vine</b> – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.				
<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</b> Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
Remarks: (if observed, list morphological adaptations below).				

SOIL

Sampling Point: wnok 010-u 2

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0-20	10YR3/4	100					LS	

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

- Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)
- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)                 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)                         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)                       | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)                        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)                | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)                                       | <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)     | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)            | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)             | <input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U)   |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)     | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)                           |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)              | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)                  |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A) | <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)                         |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)   | <input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)                              |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)              | <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)                     |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)                |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D) |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)    |   |   |

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):  
 Type: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_

Hydric Soil Present? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No

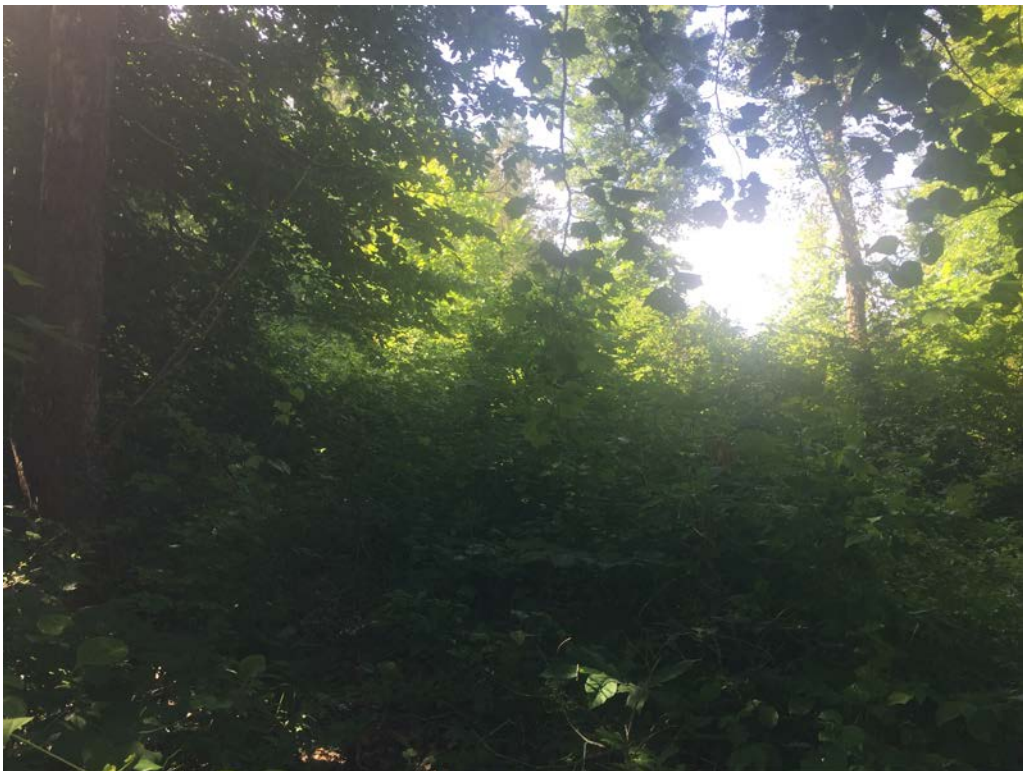
Remarks:



*Environmental Field Surveys*  
*Wetland Photo Page*



**Upland data point wnok010\_u2 facing east.**



**Upland data point wnok010\_u2 facing south.**

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont**

Project/Site: SERP City/County: NOTTOWAY Sampling Date: 09/18/2014  
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: WNOK010F-u  
 Investigator(s): J. SWEITZER Section, Township, Range: NA  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): FLOODPLAIN Local relief (concave, convex, none): NONE Slope (%): 0-1  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRRP Lat: 37.181831415 Long: 78.056651142 Datum: NAD 1983  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Mixed Alluvial Land (Ma) NWI classification: PEM1UBFb

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
Remarks: <u>POPEY ESTABLISHED IN FORESTED FLOODPLAIN WETLAND ASSOCIATED WITH WINNINGHAM CREEK. ALL 3 CRITERIA MET. NWI CLASSIFICATION INWRRECT.</u> <u>PHOTOS: 100-0046 to 0052</u>	

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>13</u> Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>6</u>	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: <u>NA</u>	
Remarks: <u>SEVERAL INDICATORS OF WETLAND HYDROLOGY PRESENT.</u>	

VEGETATION (Five Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WNR010F-W

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30'R)

Tree Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>ACER RUBRUM</u>	<u>60</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAL</u>
2. <u>BETULA NIGRA</u>	<u>40</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACW</u>
3. <u>LIRIODENDRON TULIPIFERA</u>	<u>30</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACU</u>
4. <u>CARPINUS CAROLINIANA</u>	<u>20</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAL</u>
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A) 9

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 10 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B) 81

Sapling Stratum (Plot size: 15'R)

8 150 = Total Cover 75/30

Sapling Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>CARPINUS CAROLINIANA</u>	<u>10</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAL</u>
2.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of: \_\_\_\_\_ Multiply by: \_\_\_\_\_

OBL species \_\_\_\_\_ x 1 = 1

FACW species \_\_\_\_\_ x 2 = 1

FAC species \_\_\_\_\_ x 3 = 1

FACU species \_\_\_\_\_ x 4 = 1

UPL species \_\_\_\_\_ x 5 = 1

Column Totals: 0 (A) 5 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = \_\_\_\_\_

Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15'R)

8 10 = Total Cover

Shrub Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>ASEMENA TRELOBA</u>	<u>10</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAL</u>
2. <u>BETULA NIGRA</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACW</u>
3. <u>ALNUS SERRULATA</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>OBL</u>
4. <u>LIQUIDAMBAR SYRACUSANA</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAL</u>
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
  - 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
  - 3 - Prevalence Index is  $\leq 3.0^1$
  - 4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
  - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5'R)

8 25 = Total Cover 13/5

Herb Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>DIELANTHELENUM CLANDESTINUM</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAL</u>
2. <u>CAREX LUPULINA</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>OBL</u>
3. <u>CAREX SP. (NO FRUITING BOOBS)</u>	<u>40</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>NE</u>
4. <u>LYCOPUS VIRGINICUS</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>OBL</u>
5. <u>CAREX GRACILLIMA</u>	<u>40</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACU</u>
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
8.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
9.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
10.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
11.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
12.		<input type="checkbox"/>	

**Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

**Sapling** - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

**Shrub** - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

**Herb** - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

**Woody vine** - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30'R)

8 55 = Total Cover 28/11

Woody Vine Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>SMILAX ROYUNDFOLIA</u>	<u>30</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAL</u>
2. <u>TYLODENDRON RADICANS</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAL</u>
3. <u>CAMPBIS RADICANS</u>	<u>10</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAL</u>
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	

8 45 = Total Cover 23/9

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?

Yes  No

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

VEGETATION PASSEI DOMINANCE TEST

SOIL

Sampling Point: WNOK010F-W

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0-5	5YR 4/3	70	2.5Y 5/1	30	D	M	SILT LOAM (WITH MICA)	
5-11	6EY 1 5/10Y	70	5YR 4/3	30	C	m	sandy loam w/ streaking	
11-20	6EY 1 5/10Y	100	-	-	-	-	Coarse sandy loam (w/MICA)	

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)

- Dark Surface (S7)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: NA  
 Depth (inches): NA

Hydric Soil Present? Yes  No

Remarks:

SEE SKETCH ON WNOK010F-W DATA FORM.



Wetland data point wnok010f\_w facing North



Wetland data point wnok010f\_w facing South



Wetland data point wnok010f\_w soil sample

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region**

Project/Site: ACP City/County: Northway Sampling Date: 7/7/16  
 Applicant/Owner: Dominion State: VA Sampling Point: WNOK010F.W 2  
 Investigator(s): ESS-L. ROBER, K. MURPHY Section, Township, Range: NA  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): drainage Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0-2  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P Lat: 37.18117 Long: -78.05558 Datum: N6584  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Mixed alluvial sand NWI classification: PFO  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (if no, explain in Remarks)  
 Are Vegetation  Soil  or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation  Soil  or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (if needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Remarks:  <u>NCWAM: Bottomland Hardwood Forest</u>	

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<b>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>1</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>SURFACE</u> Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>SURFACE</u>	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks:  <u>Flooded beaver pond</u>	

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: wnok010f.w2

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft X 30ft</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Acer rubrum</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>Carpinus caroliniana</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
3. <u>Platanus occidentalis</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACW</u>
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____

40 = Total Cover  
 50% of total cover: 20 20% of total cover: 8

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft X 30ft</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Asimina triloba</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>Cornus amomium</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACW</u>
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____

25 = Total Cover  
 50% of total cover: 12.5 20% of total cover: 5

Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft X 30ft</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Dichanthium scoparium</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACW</u>
2. <u>Microstegium vimineum</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
9. _____	_____	_____	_____
10. _____	_____	_____	_____
11. _____	_____	_____	_____
12. _____	_____	_____	_____

10 = Total Cover  
 50% of total cover: 5 20% of total cover: 2

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft X 30ft</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Smilax rotundifolia</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. _____	_____	_____	_____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____

5 = Total Cover  
 50% of total cover: 2.5 20% of total cover: 1

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 8 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 8 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species _____	x 1 = _____
FACW species _____	x 2 = _____
FAC species _____	x 3 = _____
FACU species _____	x 4 = _____
UPL species _____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals: _____	(A) _____ (B) _____

Prevalence Index = B/A = \_\_\_\_\_

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is >50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

**Sapling/Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes  No \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).



SOIL

Sampling Point: wnok 010F-w 2

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0-12	10yR4/1	90	10yR4/4	10	C	M	LS	

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)                       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)                           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)                                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)                | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)                                       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)     | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)                                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)                                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)            | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)                                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)             | <input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U)   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)     | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)                           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)              | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A) | <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)                         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)   | <input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)                              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)              | <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)                     |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)           | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)    |   |

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: \_\_\_\_\_  
Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_

Hydric Soil Present? Yes  No

Remarks:

CNA Past 12"

*Environmental Field Surveys*  
*Wetland Photo Page*



**Wetland data point wnok010f\_w2 facing north.**



**Wetland data point wnok010f\_w2 facing west.**

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont**

Project/Site: SEAP City/County: NOTTOWAY Sampling Date: 08/18/2014  
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: WV00K0102\_w  
 Investigator(s): J. SWETLER Section, Township, Range: NA  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): FLOODPLAIN Local relief (concave, convex, none): NONE Slope (%): 0-1  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRRP Lat: 37.180862539 Long: 78.056520142 Datum: NAD1983  
 Soil Map Unit Name: MIXED ALLUVIAL LAND (Mn) NWI classification: PEM1C6  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: <u>POINT LOCATED IN FLOODPLAIN ASSOCIATED WITH WINNINGHAM CREEK. LOCATED ON EDGE OF PFO WETLAND IN PEM1C WETLAND.</u>  <u>PHOTOS 100-0043 to 0047</u>	

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>1</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u> Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u>	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: <u>NA</u>	
Remarks: <u>SEVERAL PRIMARY AND SECONDARY INDICATORS OF HYDROLOGY PRESENT.</u>	

VEGETATION (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WN010102\_W

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'R</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
1. <u>BETULA NIGRA</u>	<u>30</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACW</u>	
2. <u>ALER RUBRUM</u>	<u>20</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAL</u>	
3.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
		<u>50</u> = Total Cover <u>25/10</u>		
Sapling Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'R</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
1. <u>SALIX NIGRA</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>OBL</u>	
2.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
3. <u>NA</u>		<input type="checkbox"/>		
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
		<u>5</u> = Total Cover		
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'R</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
1. <u>SALIX NIGRA</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>OBL</u>	
2.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
3.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
		<u>5</u> = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'R</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
1. <u>LEERSIA ORYZOIDES</u>	<u>150</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>OBL</u>	
2. <u>PERISALIA SALICATA</u>	<u>10</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>OBL</u>	
3.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
8.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
9.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
10.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
11.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
12.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
		<u>160</u> = Total Cover <u>80/32</u>		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'R</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
1. <u>NA</u>		<input type="checkbox"/>		
2.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
3.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
		<u>0</u> = Total Cover		

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species _____	x 1 = <u>1</u>
FACW species _____	x 2 = <u>1</u>
FAC species _____	x 3 = <u>1</u>
FACU species _____	x 4 = <u>1</u>
UPL species _____	x 5 = <u>1</u>
Column Totals: <u>0</u> (A)	<u>5</u> (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = \_\_\_\_\_

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is >50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>

4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

**Sapling** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

**Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines, regardless of height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes  No

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

VEGETATION PASSED DOMINANCE TEST

SOIL

Sampling Point: WNNK0102W

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0-3	6LEY 5/10Y	80	10YR 3/6	20	C	PL/M	SILT LOAM	W/O ORGANIC
3-20	6LEY 5/10Y	100	-	-	-	-	sandy SILT LOAM	

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)

- Dark Surface (S7)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

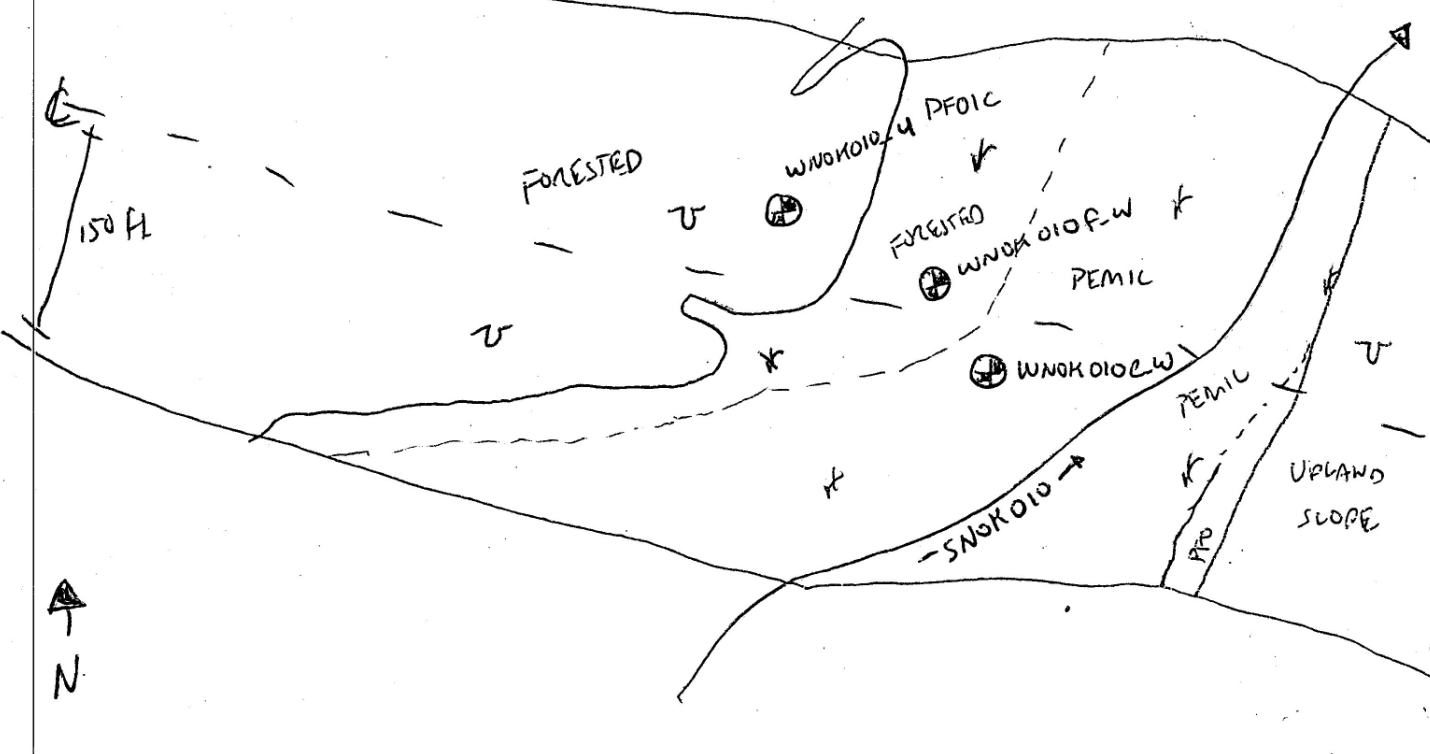
<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: NA  
 Depth (inches): NA

Hydric Soil Present? Yes  No

Remarks:





Wetland data point wnok010e\_w facing North



Wetland data point wnok010e\_w facing South



Wetland data point wnok010e\_w soil sample

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont**

Project/Site: SEAP City/County: NOTTOWAY Sampling Date: 08/18/2014  
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: WADK010\_1  
 Investigator(s): S. SWEETLER Section, Township, Range: NA  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): TERRACE Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 0-1  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): CRAP Lat: 37.181227395 Long: 78.056748083 Datum: NAD 1983  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Mixed ALLUVIAL LAND (Ma) NWI classification: NA

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks: <u>POINT ESTABLISHED ON FLOODPLAIN TERRACE IN DECIDUOUS WOODLAND</u>  <u>PHOTOS: 100-0056 to 0060</u>	

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u>	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: <u>NA</u>	
Remarks: <u>NO INDICATORS OF WETLAND HYDROLOGY</u>	



VEGETATION (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WN0K010-4

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' R</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.	<u>ACER RUBRUM</u>	<u>50</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
2.	<u>LIGUSTRUM SYRATIFLUA</u>	<u>40</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
3.	<u>QUERCUS RUBRA</u>	<u>30</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACU</u>
4.	<u>CARPINUS CAROLINIANA</u>	<u>30</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
5.	<u>LIRIODENDRON TULIPEFERA</u>	<u>20</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACU</u>
6.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
		<u>0.170</u>	= Total Cover <u>85/34</u>	
Sapling Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' R</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.	<u>CORNUS FLORIDA</u>	<u>10</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAW</u>
2.	<u>CARPINUS CAROLINIANA</u>	<u>20</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
3.	<u>FRAXINUS PENNSYLVANICA</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAW</u>
4.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
		<u>0.35</u>	= Total Cover <u>18/7</u>	
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' R</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.	<u>CARPINUS CAROLINIANA</u>	<u>60</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
2.	<u>ASIMINA TRIFLORA</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
3.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
		<u>0.65</u>	= Total Cover <u>33/13</u>	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' R</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.	<u>CAREX <del>SP</del> GRAVELLIANA</u>	<u>20</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAW</u>
2.	<u>LONICERA SEMPERVIRENS</u>		<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.	<u>LONICERA JAPONICA</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
4.	<u>CARPINUS CAROLINIANA</u>	<u>40</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
5.	<u>ARISAEMA TRYPHYLLUM</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACU</u>
6.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
8.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
9.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
10.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
11.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
12.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
		<u>0.70</u>	= Total Cover <u>35/14</u>	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' R</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.	<u>SMELAX ROTUNDFOLIA</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
2.	<u>LONICERA SP.</u>		<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.	<u>VITIS ROTUNDFOLIA</u>	<u>10</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
4.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
		<u>0.15</u>	= Total Cover <u>8/3</u>	

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 7 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 9 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 78 (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of: \_\_\_\_\_ Multiply by: \_\_\_\_\_

OBL species \_\_\_\_\_ x 1 = 1

FACW species \_\_\_\_\_ x 2 = 1

FAC species \_\_\_\_\_ x 3 = 1

FACU species \_\_\_\_\_ x 4 = 1

UPL species \_\_\_\_\_ x 5 = 1

Column Totals: 0 (A) 5 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = \_\_\_\_\_

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is >50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>

4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

**Sapling** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

**Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines, regardless of height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes  No

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

VEGETATION PASSES DOMINANCE TEST.

SOIL

Sampling Point: WASH 010-4

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0-4	10YR 4/4	100	-	-	-	-	Loamy coarse sand	
4-20	10YR 5/6	100	-	-	-	-	Loamy coarse sand (w/GR. PVEL)	

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: NA  
 Depth (inches): NA

Hydric Soil Present? Yes  No

Remarks:  
 NO INDICATORS OF HYDRIC SOILS MET DUE TO HIGH CHROMA MATRIX TO 20".  
 SEE SKETCH ON WASH 010 E-W DATA FORM



Upland data point wnok010\_u facing North



Upland data point wnok010\_u facing South



Upland data point wnok010\_u soil sample

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region**

Project/Site: ACP City/County: Nottingham Sampling Date: 7/7/16  
 Applicant/Owner: dominion State: VA Sampling Point: wnot 010-u 2  
 Investigator(s): ESL-L. Roper, K. Murphy Section, Township, Range: NA  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): convex Slope (%): 2-4  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P Lat: 37.18113 Long: -78.05554 Datum: WGS 84  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Mixed alluvial land NWI classification: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No \_\_\_\_\_ (if no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No \_\_\_\_\_  
 Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ naturally problematic? (if needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: _____ _____ _____	

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Water Table Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>720"</u> Saturation Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>720"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: _____ _____ _____	
Remarks: _____ _____ _____	

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point WNOK010.u 2

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft X 30ft</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:
1. <u>Fagus grandifolia</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>	Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A)
2. <u>Platanus occidentalis</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACW</u>	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>7</u> (B)
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>29%</u> (A/B)
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	<b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b> Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: OBL species <u>0</u> x 1 = <u>0</u> FACW species <u>10</u> x 2 = <u>20</u> FAC species <u>5</u> x 3 = <u>15</u> FACU species <u>40</u> x 4 = <u>160</u> UPL species <u>0</u> x 5 = <u>0</u> Column Totals: <u>55</u> (A) <u>195</u> (B)  Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.55</u>
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	
8. _____	_____	_____	_____	
<u>30</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>15</u> 20% of total cover: <u>6</u>				
<b>Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft X 30ft</u>)</b>				
1. <u>Quercus alba</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>	
2. <u>Carya glabra</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>	
3. <u>Juniperus virginiana</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>	
4. <u>Corylus americana</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	
8. _____	_____	_____	_____	
<u>20</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>10</u> 20% of total cover: <u>4</u>				
<b>Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft X 30ft</u>)</b>				
1. <u>NONE Present</u>	_____	_____	_____	<sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.  <b>Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:</b>  <b>Tree</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.  <b>Sapling/Shrub</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.  <b>Herb</b> – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.  <b>Woody vine</b> – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	
8. _____	_____	_____	_____	
9. _____	_____	_____	_____	
10. _____	_____	_____	_____	
11. _____	_____	_____	_____	
12. _____	_____	_____	_____	
<u>0</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____				
<b>Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft X 30ft</u>)</b>				
1. <u>Smilax rotundifolia</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>	<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</b> Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	
<u>5</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>2.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>1</u>				

SOIL

Sampling Point: Wnok 010-u2

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0-20	10YR3/4	100					LS	

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

- Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)
- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)                 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)                         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)                       | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)                        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)                | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)                                       | <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)     | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)            | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)             | <input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U)   |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)     | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)                           |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)              | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)                  |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A) | <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)                         |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)   | <input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)                              |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)              | <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)                     |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)                |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D) |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)    |   |   |

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):  
 Type: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_

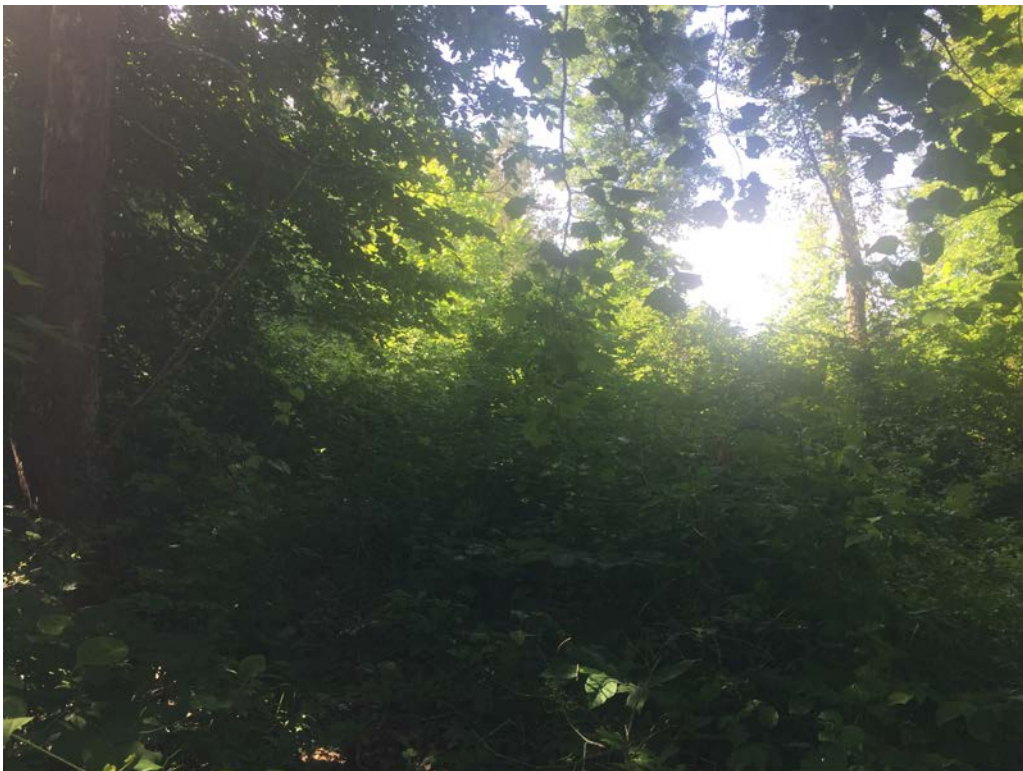
Hydric Soil Present? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No

Remarks:

*Environmental Field Surveys*  
*Wetland Photo Page*



**Upland data point wnok010\_u2 facing east.**



**Upland data point wnok010\_u2 facing south.**



**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont**

Project/Site: SERP City/County: NOTTOWAY Sampling Date: 08/19/2014  
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: WINDKOPF\_W  
 Investigator(s): J. SWEITZER Section, Township, Range: NA  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): STREAM BED / FLOODPLAIN Local relief (concave, convex, none): NONE Slope (%): 2-5  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LERP Lat: 37.17935441 Long: -78.053639158 Datum: NA01983  
 Soil Map Unit Name: WILKES SANDY LOAM ERODED HILLY PLATEAU (Wk) NWI classification: NA  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
Remarks: <u>POINT ESTABLISHED ON ALLUVIAL DEPOSIT ALONG STREAM CHANNEL. NARROW WETLAND CONSTRAINED WITH IN INCISED BANKS. PER VEGETATION WITHIN WETLAND, UPLAND FOREST DOMINATES SURROUNDING LANDSCAPE. ALL 3 CRITERIA MET. PHOTOS: 100-0068 to 0065</u>	

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>12</u> Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: <u>NA</u>	
Remarks: <u>SEVERAL PRIMARY AND SECONDARY INDICATORS OF WETLAND HYDROLOGY OBSERVED.</u>	

**VEGETATION (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: WNOK011e\_w

**Tree Stratum** (Plot size: 5 FT R)

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>NA</u>		<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	

**Sapling Stratum** (Plot size: 5 FT R)

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>NA</u>		<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	

0 = Total Cover

**Shrub Stratum** (Plot size: 5 FT R)

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>NA</u>		<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	

0 = Total Cover

**Herb Stratum** (Plot size: 5 FT R)

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>AMPHICARPAEA BRACEATA</u>	<u>50</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>BOEHMERIA CYLINDRICA</u>	<u>20</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAW</u>
3. <u>CAREX SP. (NO FRUITING BOOIES)</u>	<u>20</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>NI</u>
4. <u>FRAXINUS PENNSYLVANICA (SEEDLING)</u>	<u>10</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAW</u>
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
8.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
9.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
10.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
11.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
12.		<input type="checkbox"/>	

0 = Total Cover

**Woody Vine Stratum** (Plot size: 5 FT R)

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>NA</u>		<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	

0 = Total Cover

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of: \_\_\_\_\_ Multiply by:

OBL species \_\_\_\_\_ x 1 = 1

FACW species \_\_\_\_\_ x 2 = 1

FAC species \_\_\_\_\_ x 3 = 1

FACU species \_\_\_\_\_ x 4 = 1

UPL species \_\_\_\_\_ x 5 = 1

Column Totals: 0 (A) 5 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = \_\_\_\_\_

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
  - 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
  - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>
  - 4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
  - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)
- <sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

**Sapling** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

**Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines, regardless of height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?**

Yes  No

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Plot size limited due to linear nature of wetland. Vegetation passe/ dominance test.

SOIL

Sampling Point: WNSK01E-W

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
<del>0-7</del>	<del>10YR 4/1</del>							
0-7	5YR 4/6	50	10YR 4/1	50	D	M	LOAMY COARSE SAND	
7-18	2.5Y 5/1	60	5YR 3/4	10	C	M	LOAMY COARSE SAND	
	10YR 3/1	30	<del>10YR 3/1</del>	—	—	—	ORGANIC MATERIAL (WITHIN DEPOSIT OF ALLUVIAL MAT.)	

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)

- Dark Surface (S7)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

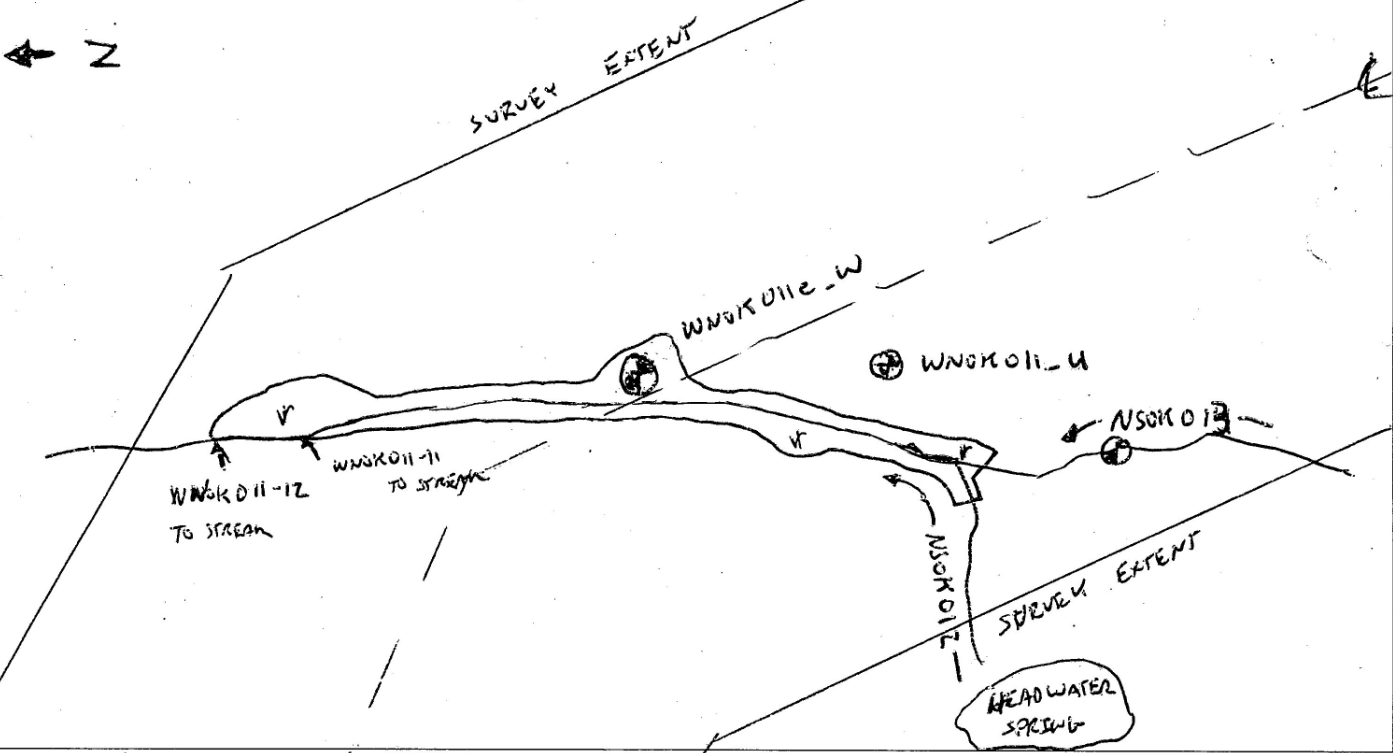
<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: NA  
 Depth (inches): NA

Hydric Soil Present? Yes  No

Remarks:





Wetland data point wnok011e\_w facing South



Wetland data point wnok011e\_w facing West



Wetland data point wnok011e\_w soil sample

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont**

Project/Site: SERP City/County: NOTTOWAY Sampling Date: 08/19/2014  
 Applicant/Owner: DOMENION State: VA Sampling Point: WJNOK011-4  
 Investigator(s): J. SWETZER Section, Township, Range: NA  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): TERRACE Local relief (concave, convex, none): NONE Slope (%): 3-5  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRRP Lat: 37.179123966 Long: -78.053659441 Datum: NAD 1983  
 Soil Map Unit Name: WAKES SANDY LOAM, ERODED RIVERINE HELLY PHASE (Wk) NWI classification: NA  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks: <u>POINT ESTABLISHED ON UPLAND TERRACE ADJACENT TO INTERMITTENT STREAM CHANNEL AND WETLAND WJNOK011</u>  <u>PHOTO # : 100-0066 to 0070</u>	

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u>	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: <u>NA</u>	
Remarks: <u>NO INDICATORS OF WETLAND HYDROLOGY PRESENT</u>	

VEGETATION (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WNOK011-U

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'R</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.	<u>LIQUIDAMBAR STYRACIFLUA</u>	<u>40</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
2.	<u>LIRIODENDRON TULIPIFERA</u>	<u>50</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACU</u>
3.	<u>JUGLANS NIGRA</u>	<u>10</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACU</u>
4.	<u>ALER RUBRUM</u>	<u>10</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
5.	<u>CERCIS CANADENSIS</u>	<u>15</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAW</u>
6.	<u>QUERCUS ALBA</u>	<u>10</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACU</u>
7.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
		<u>135</u>	= Total Cover <u>68/27</u>	
Sapling Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'R</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.	<u>CARPINUS CAROLINIANA</u>	<u>20</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
2.	<u>FRAXINUS PENNSYLVANICA</u>	<u>10</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACW</u>
3.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
		<u>30</u>	= Total Cover <u>15/6</u>	
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'R</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.	<u>CARPINUS CAROLINIANA</u>	<u>60</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
2.	<u>FRAXINUS PENNSYLVANICA</u>	<u>5</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACW</u>
3.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
		<u>65</u>	= Total Cover <u>33/13</u>	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'R</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.	<u>POLYSTICHUM ACROSTICHODES</u>	<u>60</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAW</u>
2.	<u>FRAXINUS PENNSYLVANICA</u>	<u>5</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACW</u>
3.	<u>FRAGARIA VIRGINIANA</u>	<u>5</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACW</u>
4.	<u>IVULARIA PEFOLIATA</u>	<u>5</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACW</u>
5.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
8.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
9.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
10.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
11.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
12.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
		<u>75</u>	= Total Cover <u>38/15</u>	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'R</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.	<u>VITIS ROTUNDFOLIA</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
2.	<u>CAMPIDIS RADICANS</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
3.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
		<u>10</u>	= Total Cover <u>5/2</u>	

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 6 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 8 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 75 (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of: \_\_\_\_\_ Multiply by: \_\_\_\_\_

OBL species \_\_\_\_\_ x 1 = 1

FACW species \_\_\_\_\_ x 2 = 1

FAC species \_\_\_\_\_ x 3 = 1

FACU species \_\_\_\_\_ x 4 = 1

UPL species \_\_\_\_\_ x 5 = 1

Column Totals: 0 (A) 5 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = \_\_\_\_\_

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is >50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>

4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

**Sapling** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

**Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines, regardless of height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes  No

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

VEGETATION PASSES DOMINANCE TEST.

**SOIL**

Sampling Point: WV04 011-4

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0-2	5YR 4/2	100	—	—	—	—	Sandy loam w/ organic mat	
2-20	5YR 4/6	60	—	—	—	—	Sandy loam w/ mica	
	7.5YR 4/6	40					Sandy loam w/ mica.	

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	<p><b>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:</b></p> <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147) <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148) <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147) <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)		

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**  
 Type: NA  
 Depth (inches): NA

Hydric Soil Present? Yes  No

Remarks: NO INDICATORS OF HYDRIC SOILS PRESENT DUE TO HIGH CHLOROPHYLL MATRIX TO 20"

SEE SKETCH ON WV04 011-4 DATA FORM.





Upland data point wnok011\_u facing North



Upland data point wnok011\_u facing South



Upland data point wnok011\_u soil sample

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont**

Project/Site: SEAP City/County: NOTTOWAY Sampling Date: 08/19/2014  
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: WNOA012FW  
 Investigator(s): J. SWEETLER Section, Township, Range: NA  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): TOE-OF-SLOPE Local relief (concave, convex, none): NONE Slope (%): 1-3  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRRP Lat: 37.176331156 N Long: 78.050566269 W Datum: NAD 1983  
 Soil Map Unit Name: WELKE SANDY LOAM, ERODED BUILT PHASE (Wh) NWI classification: NA  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
Remarks: <u>POINT ESTABLISHED AT TOE-OF-SLOPE IN FLOODPLAIN WETLANDS THAT IS LIKELY LOCATED IN A RELIC STREAM CHANNEL OR SIDE CHANNEL</u>  <u>PHOTOS 100-0097 to 0091</u>	

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<b>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u>	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: <p align="center"><u>NA</u></p>	
Remarks: <u>ONE PRIMARY AND TWO SECONDARY HYDROLOGY INDICATORS PRESENT</u>	

VEGETATION (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W0000126 W

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'R</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>ALER RUBRUM</u>	<u>50</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>ULMUS AMERICANA</u>	<u>20</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACW</u>
3. <u>BETULA NIGRA</u>	<u>10</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
4. <u>CARPINUS CAROLINIANA</u>	<u>10</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
5. <u>FRAXINUS PENNSYLVANICA</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACW</u>
6. <u>LIRIODENDRON TULIPIFERA</u>	<u>10</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACW</u>
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
@ <u>105</u> = Total Cover <u>53/20</u>			
Sapling Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'R</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>LIRIODENDRON TULIPIFERA</u>	<u>30</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACW</u>
2. <u>ALER RUBRUM</u>	<u>40</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
3. <u>BETULA NIGRA</u>	<u>10</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACW</u>
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
@ <u>80</u> = Total Cover <u>40/20</u>			
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'R</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>ALIMENTA TRILOBATA</u>	<u>20</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>FRAXINUS PENNSYLVANICA</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACW</u>
3. <u>CARPINUS CAROLINIANA</u>	<u>20</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
4. <u>LINDERA BENZOIN</u>	<u>20</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
@ <u>65</u> = Total Cover <u>33/13</u>			
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'R</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>LINDERA BENZOIN</u>	<u>10</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>ALIMENTA TRILOBATA</u>	<u>10</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
3. <u>CAREX SP. (NO FRUITING BODIES)</u>	<u>10</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>NI</u>
4. <u>THELYPTESS PALUSTRIS</u>	<u>10</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACW</u>
5. <u>ARISAEMA TRIPHYLLUM</u>	<u>2</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACW</u>
6. <u>BOERHMERIA CYLINDRICA</u>	<u>2</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACW</u>
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
8.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
9.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
10.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
11.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
12.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
@ <u>42</u> = Total Cover <u>21/9</u>			
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'R</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>CAMPIDIS RADELANI</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>VITIS ROTUNDFOLIA</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
3.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
@ <u>10</u> = Total Cover <u>5/2</u>			

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 11 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 12 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 91 (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species _____	x 1 = 1
FACW species _____	x 2 = 1
FAC species _____	x 3 = 1
FACU species _____	x 4 = 1
UPL species _____	x 5 = 1
Column Totals: <u>0</u> (A)	<u>5</u> (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = \_\_\_\_\_

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
  - 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
  - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>
  - 4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
  - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)
- <sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

**Sapling** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

**Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines, regardless of height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?**

Yes  No

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

VEGETATION PASSED DOMINANCE TEST.

**SOIL**

Sampling Point: WPK012f\_w

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0-18	2.5Y 5/1	90	5YR 3/4	10	C	PL/M	SANDY SILT LOAM (w/mica)	

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.      <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)

- Dark Surface (S7)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)

**Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:**

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

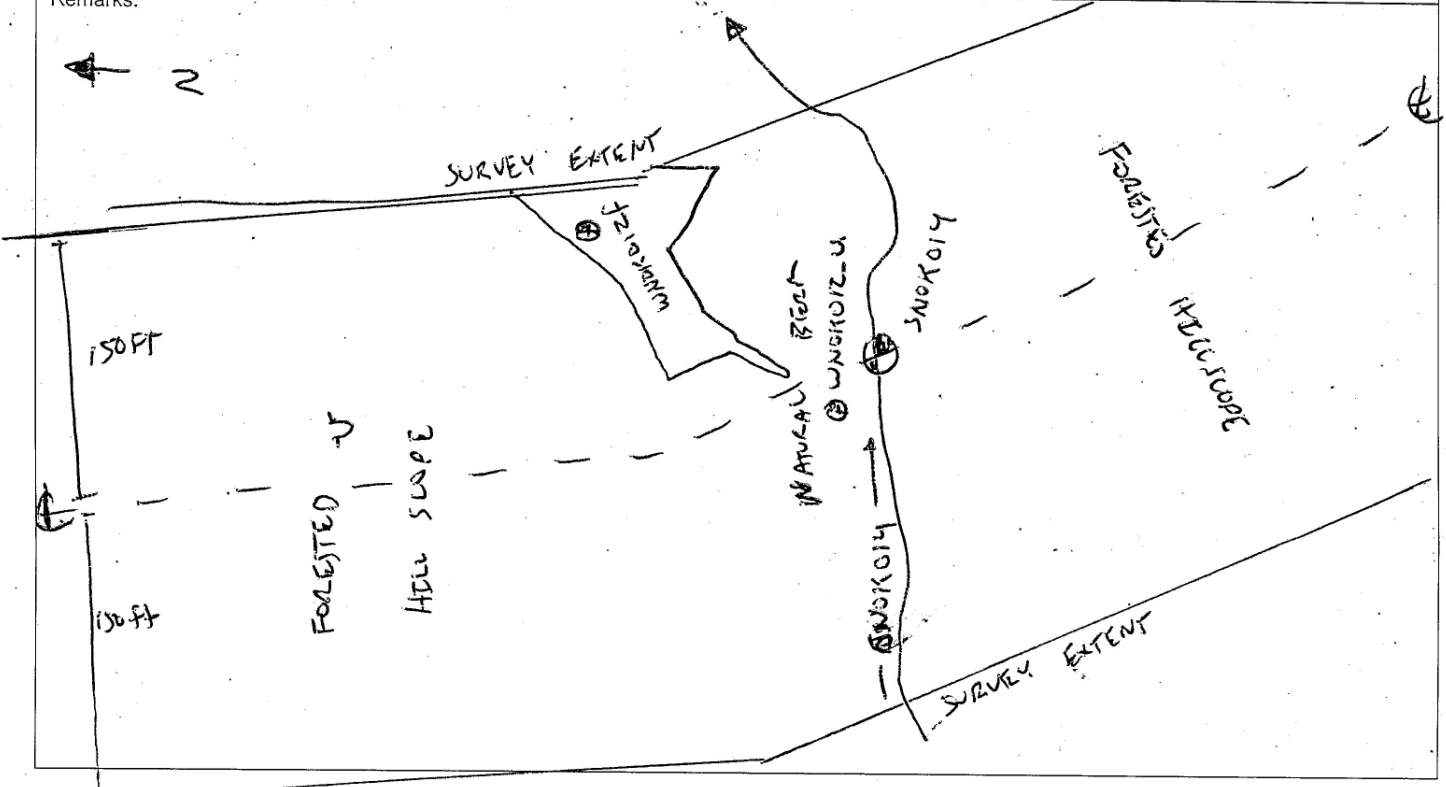
<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: NA  
 Depth (inches): NA

Hydric Soil Present? Yes  No

**Remarks:**





Wetland data point wnok012f\_w facing North



Wetland data point wnok012f\_w facing South



Wetland data point wnok012f\_w soil sample

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont**

Project/Site: SEAP City/County: NOTTOWAY Sampling Date: 08/14/2014  
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: WAKO12-U  
 Investigator(s): S. SWETLER Section, Township, Range: NA  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): NATURAL LEVEE Local relief (concave, convex, none): NONE Slope (%): 0-2  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRRP Lat: 37.17581729 N Long: 78.050630334 W Datum: NAD 1983  
 Soil Map Unit Name: MILED ALLUVIAL LAND (Mn) NWI classification: NA  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks: <u>POINT LOCATED ON NATURAL FLOODPLAIN LEVEE BETWEEN FLOODPLAIN WETLAND AND STREAM.</u>  <u>PHOTOS: 100-0082 to 0086</u>	

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<b>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u>	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: <u>NA</u>	
Remarks: <u>NO INDICATORS OF WETLAND HYDROLOGY PRESENT</u>	



VEGETATION (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WAK012-U

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'R</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>LIQ-ED AMBAR STYRACIFLUA</u>	<u>15</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>QUERCUS RUBRA</u>	<u>10</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<u>FACW</u>
3. <u>ACER RUBRUM</u>	<u>35</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<u>FAC</u>
4. <u>LIRIODENDRON STYRACIFLUA</u>	<u>40</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<u>FACW</u>
5. <u>PRUNUS SEROTINA</u>	<u>10</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<u>FACW</u>
6. <u>CARPINUS CAROLINIANA</u>	<u>10</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<u>FAC</u>
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 10 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 11 ~~10~~ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 91 (A/B)

Sapling Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'R</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>CARPINUS CAROLINIANA</u>	<u>20</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>ALTERNANTRA TRILOBA</u>	<u>60</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<u>FAC</u>
3.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of: \_\_\_\_\_ Multiply by: \_\_\_\_\_

OBL species \_\_\_\_\_ x 1 = 1

FACW species \_\_\_\_\_ x 2 = 1

FAC species \_\_\_\_\_ x 3 = 1

FACU species \_\_\_\_\_ x 4 = 1

UPL species \_\_\_\_\_ x 5 = 1

Column Totals: 0 (A) 5 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = \_\_\_\_\_

Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'R</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>ALTERNANTRA TRILOBA</u>	<u>40</u> <del>30</del>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>LINDERA BENZON</u>	<u>40</u> <del>30</del>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<u>FAC</u>
3. <u>CARPINUS CAROLINIANA</u>	<u>10</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<u>FAC</u>
4. *		<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is >50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>

4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'R</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>ALTERNANTRA TRILOBA</u>	<u>5</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>LINDERA BENZON</u>	<u>5</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<u>FAC</u>
3. <u>CARPINUS CAROLINIANA</u>	<u>10</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<u>FAC</u>
4. <u>CAREX SP. (NO FRUITING BODIES)</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<u>NT</u>
5. <u>POLYSTICHUM ACROSTICHUM</u>	<u>2</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<u>FACW</u>
6. <u>AMPHICARPACA BRACTEATA</u>	<u>2</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<u>FAC</u>
7. <u>LOMILINA JAPONICA</u>	<u>2</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> N	<u>FAC</u>
8.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
9.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
10.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
11.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
12.		<input type="checkbox"/>	

**Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

**Sapling** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

**Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines, regardless of height.

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'R</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>TOXILODENDRON RADICANS</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>PARTHENOCISSUS QUINQUEFOLIA</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	<u>FAC</u>
3.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes  No

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

VEGETATION PASSES DOMINANCE TEST AND IS REPRESENTATIVE OF TYPICAL PIEDMONT FLOODPLAIN VEGETATION.

SOIL

Sampling Point: WNOK01Z-4

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0-2	10YR 3/3	100	-	-	-	-	SELT LOAM	
2-15	7.5YR 4/6	100	-	-	-	-	SELT LOAM w/MLA	
15-18	2.5Y 6/3	70	5YR 4/6	30	C	M	SELT LOAM	

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	<b>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)		<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)		<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)		<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)		<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)		<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)		<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)			

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**  
 Type: NA  
 Depth (inches): NA

Hydric Soil Present? Yes  No

Remarks: NO INDICATORS OF ~~WATER~~ HYDRIC SOILS PRESENT DUE TO HIGH CHLOROMA MATTER TO 18"

SEE SKETCH ON WNOK01ZF-W DATA FORM.



Upland data point wnok012\_u facing North



Upland data point wnok012\_u facing South



Upland data point wnok012\_u soil sample

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont**

Project/Site: SEAP City/County: NOTTOWAY Sampling Date: 08/20/2014  
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: WNO101302W  
 Investigator(s): S. SWETLER Section, Township, Range: NA  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): HILLSLOPE / SWALE Local relief (concave, convex, none): NONE Slope (%): 3-5  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRRP Lat: 37.166209982 Long: 78.041053722 Datum: NAD 1983  
 Soil Map Unit Name: CECU COARSE SANDY LOAM, HEAVY PHASE (Cg) NWI classification: NA  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
Remarks: <u>NARROW WETLAND SWALE BETWEEN DUL POND AND EPHEMERAL STREAM. ALL 3 CRITERIA MET. PERMIT.</u>  <u>PHOTOS: 100-0103 to 0105 (S, SE, NW)</u>	

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)		Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>4</u> Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u>		Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: <u>NA</u>		
Remarks: <u>SEVERAL PRIMARY AND SECONDARY INDICATORS OF WETLAND HYDROLOGY</u>		

VEGETATION (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W00K013 e-w

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 FLD</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
1. <u>NA</u>		<input type="checkbox"/>		
2.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
3.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
				0 = Total Cover
Sapling Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 FLD</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
1. <u>NA</u>		<input type="checkbox"/>		
2.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
3.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
				0 = Total Cover
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 FLD</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
1. <u>NA</u>		<input type="checkbox"/>		
2.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
3.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
				0 = Total Cover
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 FLD</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
1. <u>PERSELANIA HYDROPIPERISIDES</u>	<u>50</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>OBL</u>	
2. <u>COMMELINA COMMUNIS</u>	<u>40</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>	
3. <u>DIGITARIA SANGUINALIS</u>	<u>10</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACW</u>	
4. <del>_____</del>	<del>40</del>	<del>Y</del>		
5. <u>KYLLINGIA GRACILLIMA</u>	<u>10</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACW</u>	
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
8.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
9.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
10.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
11.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
12.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
				0 = Total Cover
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 FLD</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
1. <u>NA</u>		<input type="checkbox"/>		
2.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
3.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
				0 = Total Cover

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of: \_\_\_\_\_ Multiply by: \_\_\_\_\_

OBL species \_\_\_\_\_ x 1 = 1

FACW species \_\_\_\_\_ x 2 = 1

FAC species \_\_\_\_\_ x 3 = 1

FACU species \_\_\_\_\_ x 4 = 1

UPL species \_\_\_\_\_ x 5 = 1

Column Totals: 0 (A) 5 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = \_\_\_\_\_

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is >50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>

4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

**Sapling** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

**Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines, regardless of height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes  No

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

VEGETATION PASSED DOMINANCE TEST. PLOT ONLY 5' DIAMETER DUE TO NARROW WETLAND.

SOIL

Sampling Point: WNOK 013e\_w

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

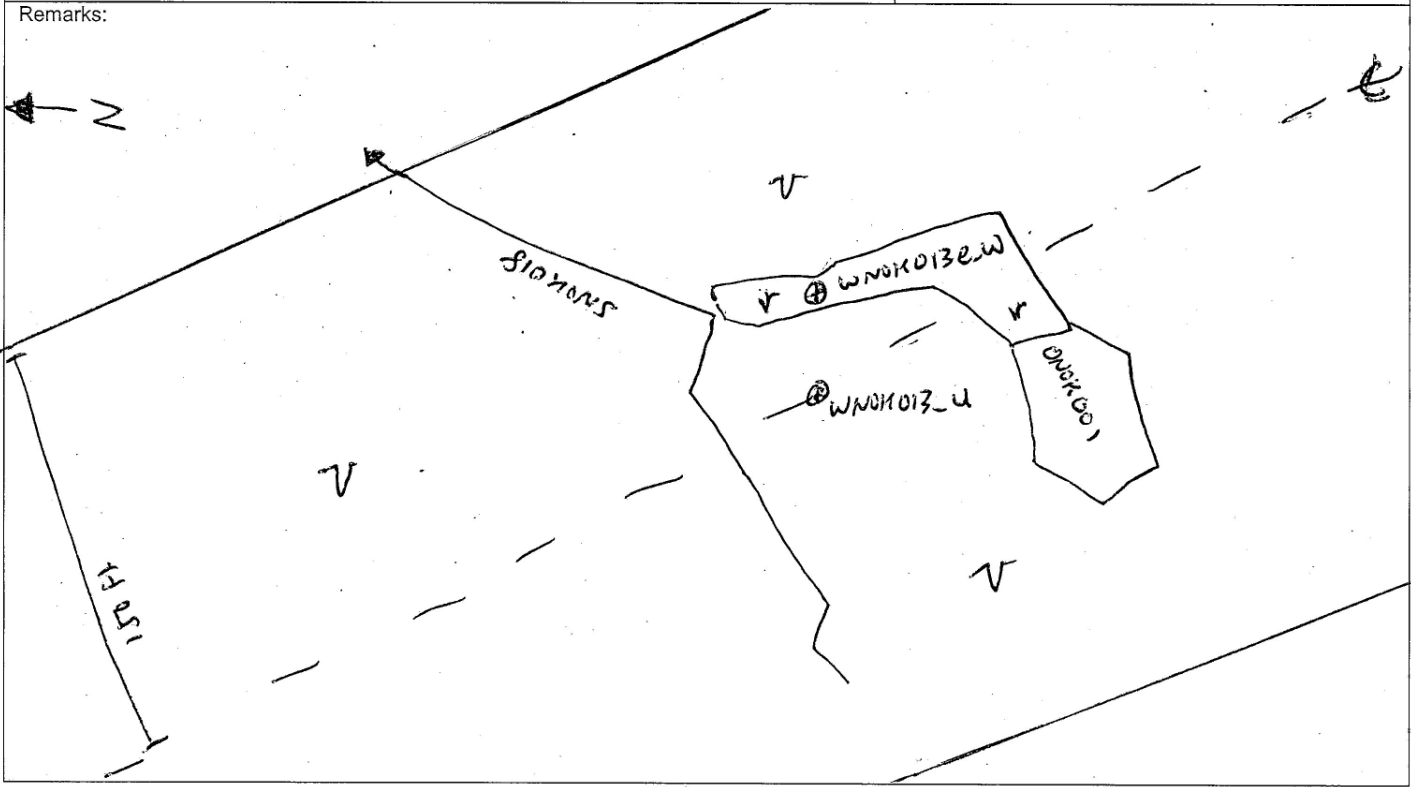
Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0-7	10 YR 4/3	100	—	—	—	—	COARSE SAND	
7-20	10 YR 4/N	80	10 YR 4/6	40	C	M	COARSE SANDY CLAY (w/gro)	

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

- Hydric Soil Indicators:
- Histosol (A1)
  - Histic Epipedon (A2)
  - Black Histic (A3)
  - Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
  - Stratified Layers (A5)
  - 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)
  - Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
  - Thick Dark Surface (A12)
  - Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)
  - Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
  - Sandy Redox (S5)
  - Stripped Matrix (S6)
  - Dark Surface (S7)
  - Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)
  - Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)
  - Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
  - Depleted Matrix (F3)
  - Redox Dark Surface (F6)
  - Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
  - Redox Depressions (F8)
  - Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)
  - Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)
  - Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)
- Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
  - Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)
  - Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)
  - Red Parent Material (TF2)
  - Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
  - Other (Explain in Remarks)
- <sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):  
 Type: NA  
 Depth (inches): NA

Hydric Soil Present? Yes  No





Wetland data point wnok013e\_w facing Southeast



Wetland data point wnok013e\_w facing Northwest





Wetland data point wnok013e\_w soil sample

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: SEEP City/County: NOTTOWAY Sampling Date: 08/26/2014  
 Applicant/Owner: DOMENION State: VA Sampling Point: WNS2013-U  
 Investigator(s): J SWETTER Section, Township, Range: NA  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): HILLSLOPE Local relief (concave, convex, none): NONE Slope (%): 5-10  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LARP Lat: 37.166178584 Long: 78.041127753 Datum: NAD1983  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Cecil coarse sandy loam, hilly phase (Cg) NWI classification: NA  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks: <u>POINT ESTABLISHED ON HILLSLOPE, ADJACENT TO WNS2013 AND 0204001.</u>  <u>PHOTOS 100-8106 to 0108 (Loi, SE, NW)</u>	

### HYDROLOGY

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<b>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u>	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: <u>NA</u>	
Remarks: <u>NO INDICATION OF WETLAND HYDROLOGY.</u>	

VEGETATION (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Stratum	Plot size	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
<b>Tree Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30'R</u> )				
1.	<u>LEUCODAMNAR STYACIFLUM</u>	<u>15</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
2.	<u>QUERCUS ALBA</u>	<u>15</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAW</u>
3.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
		<u>0 30</u>	= Total Cover <u>15/6</u>	
<b>Sapling Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>15'R</u> )				
1.	<u>JUNIPERUS VIRGINIANA</u>	<u>10</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAW</u>
2.	<u>PRUNUS SEROTINA</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAW</u>
3.	<u>CERUS CANADENSIS</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAW</u>
4.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
		<u>0 20</u>	= Total Cover <u>10/4</u>	
<b>Shrub Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>15'R</u> )				
1.	<u>JUNIPERUS VIRGINIANA</u>	<u>10</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACU</u>
2.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
		<u>0 10</u>	= Total Cover <u>5/2</u>	
<b>Herb Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>5'R</u> )				
1.	<u>EUPATORIUM CAPILLIFOLIUM</u>	<u>15</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAW</u>
2.	<u>MEDICAGO EUPULINA</u>	<u>30</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAW</u>
3.	<u>TRIFOLIUM REPENS</u>	<u>40</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAW</u>
4.	<u>POA sp.</u>	<u>10</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>NI</u>
5.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
8.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
9.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
10.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
11.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
12.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
		<u>0 95</u>	= Total Cover <u>48/4</u>	
<b>Woody Vine Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30'R</u> )				
1.	<u>NA</u>		<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
		<u>0</u>	= Total Cover	

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 8 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 12 (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species _____	x 1 = <u>1</u>
FACW species _____	x 2 = <u>1</u>
FAC species _____	x 3 = <u>1</u>
FACU species _____	x 4 = <u>1</u>
UPL species _____	x 5 = <u>1</u>
Column Totals: <u>0</u> (A)	<u>5</u> (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = \_\_\_\_\_

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
  - 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
  - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>
  - 4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
  - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)
- <sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

**Sapling** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

**Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines, regardless of height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?**

Yes  No

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

VEGETATION FAILS DOMINANCE TEST.

SOIL

Sampling Point: WNR013-4

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0-1	10 YR 4/1	100	—	—	—	—	sandy sil loam	
1-20	10 YR 5/8	70	2.5Y 6/2	3D	D	A	SILT LOAM	
	<del>10 YR 6/2</del>							

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.     <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)

- Dark Surface (S7)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: NA  
Depth (inches): NA

Hydric Soil Present? Yes  No

Remarks:

NO INDICATORS OF HYDRIC SOIL DUE TO HIGH CHROMA MATRIX TO 20 IN.

SEE SKETCH ON WNR013E-W DATA FORM.



Upland data point wnok013\_u facing Southeast



Upland data point wnok013\_u facing Northwest



Upland data point wnok013\_u soil sample

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region**

Project/Site: ACP City/County: Nottoway Sampling Date: 7/6/16  
 Applicant/Owner: Dominion State: VA Sampling Point: wnok014s-w  
 Investigator(s): ESI- L. Roper, K. Murphy Section, Township, Range: NA  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): 0-2  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P Lat: 37.16040 Long: -78.0347 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Wetadkee silt loam NWI classification: PSS  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks)  
 Are Vegetation  Soil  or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation  Soil  or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (if needed, explain any answers in Remarks)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: Wetland wnok014 & wnok015 now connected as same wetland.	

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<b>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>12"</u> Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>12"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks: Some livestock disturbance	

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: Wnok014s.w

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
<b>Tree Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30ft X 30ft</u> )				
1. <u>None present</u>				
2.				
3.				
4.				
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.				
0 = Total Cover				
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____				
<b>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30ft X 30ft</u> )				
1. <u>Rosa multiflora</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>	
2. <u>Ilex opaca</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACU</u>	
3. <u>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACW</u>	
4. <u>Acer rubrum</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FAC</u>	
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.				
35 = Total Cover				
50% of total cover: <u>17.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>7</u>				
<b>Herb Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30ft X 30ft</u> )				
1. <u>Juncus effusus</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACW</u>	
2. <u>Rubus argutus</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>	
3.				
4.				
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.				
9.				
10.				
11.				
12.				
30 = Total Cover				
50% of total cover: <u>15</u> 20% of total cover: <u>6</u>				
<b>Woody Vine Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30ft X 30ft</u> )				
1. <u>Smilax rotundifolia</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FAC</u>	
2.				
3.				
4.				
5.				
2 = Total Cover				
50% of total cover: <u>1</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0.4</u>				
<b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b>				
Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:				<u>2</u> (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:				<u>3</u> (B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:				<u>67%</u> (A/B)
<b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b>				
Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:		
OBL species	_____	x 1 =	_____	
FACW species	_____	x 2 =	_____	
FAC species	_____	x 3 =	_____	
FACU species	_____	x 4 =	_____	
UPL species	_____	x 5 =	_____	
Column Totals:	_____ (A)	_____ (B)		
Prevalence Index = B/A = _____				
<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b>				
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50%				
<input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup>				
<input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)				
<sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.				
<b>Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:</b>				
<b>Tree</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.				
<b>Sapling/Shrub</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.				
<b>Herb</b> – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.				
<b>Woody vine</b> – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.				
<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____				
Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below).				



SOIL

Sampling Point: wnok014s.w

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0-12	10YR 4/1	90	10YR 5/4	10	C	M	SCL	

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_

Hydric Soil Present? Yes  No

Remarks:

CNA past 12"

*Environmental Field Surveys*  
*Wetland Photo Page*



**Wetland data point wnok014s\_w facing southwest.**



**Wetland data point wnok014s\_w facing southeast.**

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region**

Project/Site: ACP City/County: NO+OWAY Sampling Date: 7/6/16  
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: WNOK 014-U  
 Investigator(s): EST-L. ROBER, K. MURPHY Section, Township, Range: NA  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): HILLSLOPE Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONVEX Slope (%): 2-4  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P Lat: 37.16044 Long: -78.03483 Datum: NAD 84  
 Soil Map Unit Name: WENOKEE SILT LOAM NWI classification: \_\_\_\_\_

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No \_\_\_\_\_ (If no, explain in Remarks)  
 Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_ Soil \_\_\_\_\_ or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No \_\_\_\_\_  
 Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_ Soil \_\_\_\_\_ or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ naturally problematic? (if needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: <p align="center"><u>WNOK 014 &amp; WNOK 015 now connected as same wetland</u></p>	

**HYDROLOGY**

<p><b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b></p> <p>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</p> <table style="width:100%;"> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)		<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		<p>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</p> <table style="width:100%;"> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)</td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)</td></tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)	<input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)	<input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)																															
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U)																															
<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)																															
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)																															
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)																															
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)																															
<input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)																															
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)																															
<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)																																
<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)																																
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)																																
<input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)																																
<input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)																																
<input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)																																
<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)																																
<input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)																																
<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)																																
<input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)																																
<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)																																
<input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)																																
<input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)																																
<p><b>Field Observations:</b></p> Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Water Table Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>&gt;20"</u> Saturation Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>&gt;20"</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																															
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:																																
Remarks: <p align="center"><u>some livestock disturbance</u></p>																																

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: wnokD14.u

**Tree Stratum** (Plot size: 30ft x 30ft)

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>None present</u>			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 60% (A/B)

**Sapling/Shrub Stratum** (Plot size: 30ft x 30ft)

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Pinus taeda</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>Platanus occidentalis</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACW</u>
3. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of: \_\_\_\_\_ Multiply by: \_\_\_\_\_

OBL species \_\_\_\_\_ x 1 = \_\_\_\_\_

FACW species \_\_\_\_\_ x 2 = \_\_\_\_\_

FAC species \_\_\_\_\_ x 3 = \_\_\_\_\_

FACU species \_\_\_\_\_ x 4 = \_\_\_\_\_

UPL species \_\_\_\_\_ x 5 = \_\_\_\_\_

Column Totals: \_\_\_\_\_ (A) \_\_\_\_\_ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = \_\_\_\_\_

**Herb Stratum** (Plot size: 30ft x 30ft)

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Eupatorium capillifolium</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
2. <u>Juncus effusus</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACW</u>
3. <u>Rubus argutus</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is >50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0'

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation' (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Woody Vine Stratum** (Plot size: 30ft x 30ft)

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Smilax rotundifolia</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			

**Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

**Sapling/Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes  No

Remarks: (If observed, list morphological adaptations below)

SOIL

Sampling Point: Wnok014-u

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0-10	10YR 4/1	100					SL	
10-20	10YR 3/3	100					SL	

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

- Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)
- |  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)<br><input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)<br><input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D) | <p>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:</p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |
|--|--|---|

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):  
 Type: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_

Hydric Soil Present? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No

Remarks:

*Environmental Field Surveys*  
*Wetland Photo Page*



**Upland data point wnok014\_u facing northwest.**



**Upland data point wnok014\_u facing northeast.**

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region**

Project/Site: Dominion Southeast Reliability Project City/County: Nottoway Sampling Date: 08/21/2014  
 Applicant/Owner: Dominion Transmission State: VA Sampling Point: wnok016f\_w  
 Investigator(s): J. Sweitzer Section, Township, Range: NA  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 0-1  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P Lat: 37.159302194 Long: 78.032510040 Datum: NAD 1983  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Wahadkee Silt Loam (Wa) NWI classification: PFO1A

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: Wetland located at in floodplain of woody creek. Wetland mapped by NWI as PFO1A. All 3 criteria are met. Upland point shared with wnok014_u.  Photos 106-4977 to 4981 (Soil, N, S, E, W)	

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
---	--

<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u> (includes capillary fringe)	<b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:  
 NA

Remarks:  
 Several primary and secondary hydrology indicators observed. Hydrology criteria met.

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point wnok016f\_w

<u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>30 ft R</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
1. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u>	60	Y	FAC	
2. <u>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</u>	40	Y	FACW	
3. <u>Acer rubrum</u>	20	N	FAC	
4. <u>Ulmus americana</u>	20	N	FACW	
5. _____				
6. _____				
7. _____				
140 = Total Cover				
50% of total cover: <u>70</u>		20% of total cover: <u>28</u>		
<u>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>15 ft R</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
1. <u>Lindera benzoin</u>	50	Y	FAC	
2. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u>	35	Y	FAC	
3. <u>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</u>	15	N	FACW	
4. <u>Ulmus americana</u>	10	N	FACW	
5. <u>Acer rubrum</u>	5	N	FAC	
6. _____				
7. _____				
8. _____				
9. _____				
115 = Total Cover				
50% of total cover: <u>58</u>		20% of total cover: <u>23</u>		
<u>Herb Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>5 ft R</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
1. <u>Carex debilis</u>	50	Y	FAC	
2. <u>Lysimachia nummularia</u>	20	Y	FACW	
3. <u>Agrimonia parviflora</u>	10	N	FACW	
4. _____				
5. _____				
6. _____				
7. _____				
8. _____				
9. _____				
10. _____				
11. _____				
80 = Total Cover				
50% of total cover: <u>40</u>		20% of total cover: <u>16</u>		
<u>Woody Vine Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>30 Ft R</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
1. <u>Vitis rotundifolia</u>	5	Y	FAC	
2. <u>Smilax rotundifolia</u>	5	Y	FAC	
3. <u>Campsis radicans</u>	5	Y	FAC	
4. <u>Toxicodendron radicans</u>	5	Y	FAC	
5. _____				
20 = Total Cover				
50% of total cover: <u>10</u>		20% of total cover: <u>4</u>		

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 10 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 10 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of: \_\_\_\_\_ Multiply by: \_\_\_\_\_

OBL species \_\_\_\_\_ x 1 = \_\_\_\_\_

FACW species \_\_\_\_\_ x 2 = \_\_\_\_\_

FAC species \_\_\_\_\_ x 3 = \_\_\_\_\_

FACU species \_\_\_\_\_ x 4 = \_\_\_\_\_

UPL species \_\_\_\_\_ x 5 = \_\_\_\_\_

Column Totals: \_\_\_\_\_ (A) \_\_\_\_\_ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = \_\_\_\_\_

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is >50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>

4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

**Sapling/Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes  No

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Vegetation passes dominance test. Typical piedmont floodplain vegetation.



**SOIL**

Sampling Point: wnok016f\_w

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0 - 20	10YR 4/1	95	7.5YR 4/4	5	C	PL	Silt Loam	

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.      <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

<b>Hydric Soil Indicators:</b>		<b>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)		

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

<b>Restrictive Layer (if observed):</b> Type: <u>NA</u> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u>	<b>Hydric Soil Present?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
---	---

Remarks:  
One indicator of hydric soils met: Depleted Matrix (F3).



Wetland data point wnok016f\_w facing North



Wetland data point wnok016f\_w facing South



Wetland data point wnok016f\_w soil sample

Upland data point shared with wnok014\_u

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont**

Project/Site: SERP City/County: NOTTOWAY Sampling Date: 08/20/2014  
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: WN04014\_u  
 Investigator(s): J. SWESTER Section, Township, Range: NA  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): TERRACE Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 0-2  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRRP Lat: 37.159836322 Long: 78.032872922 Datum: NAD1983  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Wehadkee Silt Loam (Wa) NWI classification: PFO1A  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks: <u>PONT ESTABLISHED ON NATURAL LEVEE BETWEEN WOODY CREEK AND THE FLOODPLAIN WETLANDS WN04014. MAPPED AS NWI PFO1A BUT WAS DETERMINED TO BE AN UPLAND.</u> <u>PHOTOS: 100-0116 to 0120</u>	

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u>	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: <p align="center"><u>NA</u></p>	
Remarks: <u>NO INDICATORS OF WETLAND HYDROLOGY</u>	

VEGETATION (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W004014-U

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'R</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.	<u>ALCA RABANA</u>	<u>30</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
2.	<u>LIQUIDAMBAR STYRACIFLUA</u>	<u>20</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
3.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
		<u>50</u> = Total Cover	<u>25/10</u>	
Sapling Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'R</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.	<u>ALCORNIA TRILOBATA</u>	<u>10</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
2.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
		<u>10</u> = Total Cover	<u>5/2</u>	
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'R</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.	<u>ALCORNIA TRILOBATA</u>	<u>40</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
2.	<u>LENDERA BENJEN</u>	<u>50</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
3.	<u>GLAUCIUM UMBELLATA</u>	<u>10</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>NL</u>
4.	<u>RUBUS ARLUTUS</u>	<u>10</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
5.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
		<u>110</u> = Total Cover	<u>5/2</u>	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'R</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.	<u>EUPATORIUM CAPILLIFOLIUM</u>	<u>20</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACU</u>
2.	<u>DELICANTHUM CLAUDESTRUM</u>	<u>30</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
3.	<u>SETARIA PUMILA</u>	<u>20</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
4.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
8.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
9.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
10.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
11.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
12.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
		<u>60</u> = Total Cover	<u>3/12</u>	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'R</u> )		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.	<u>CONIGERA JAPONICA</u>	<u>40</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
2.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
		<u>40</u> = Total Cover	<u>2/4</u>	

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 8 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 9 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 89 (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species _____	x 1 = <u>1</u>
FACW species _____	x 2 = <u>1</u>
FAC species _____	x 3 = <u>1</u>
FACU species _____	x 4 = <u>1</u>
UPL species _____	x 5 = <u>1</u>
Column Totals: <u>0</u> (A)	<u>5</u> (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = \_\_\_\_\_

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is >50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>

4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

**Sapling** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

**Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding woody vines; approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines, regardless of height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes  No

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

VEGETATION PASSEI DOMINANCE TEST

SOIL

Sampling Point: WNOH 014\_U

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0-2	2.5Y 7/2	60	-	-	-	-	SAND (COARSE)	
0-2	10YR 2/1	40						ORGANIC MATERIAL
2-8	10YR 3/3	60	-	-	-	-	SANDY LOAM	] 2 m. ATRF
2-8	10YR 4/4	40	-	-	-	-	LOAMY COARSE SAND	
8-20	7.5Y 7/3	50	-	-	-	-	LOAMY COARSE SAND	] 2 m. ATRF
	7.5YR 4/3	50	-	-	-	-	LOAMY COARSE SAND	

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)

- Dark Surface (S7)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: NA  
Depth (inches): NA

Hydric Soil Present? Yes  No

Remarks: NO INDICATORS OF WETLAND SOILS

SEE SKETCH ON WNOH 0145\_W DATA FORM.



Upland data point wnok014\_u facing North



Upland data point wnok014\_u facing South



Upland data point wnok014\_u soil sample



## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Atlantic Coast Pipeline City/County: Nottoway County Sampling Date: 11/9/2015  
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: wnoc100f\_w  
 Investigator(s): Team C Section, Township, Range: No PLSS in this area  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 2  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): P Lat: 37.1503979 Long: -78.02247097 Datum: WGS 1984  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Mixed alluvial land NWI classification: PEM1Cb, PFO1A

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: PFO floodplain forest. Bottomland hardwood	

### HYDROLOGY

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>6</u> Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u> (includes capillary fringe)	<b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks: Wetland hydrology indicators present	

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: wnoc100f\_w

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status															
<b>Tree Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30</u> )																		
1. <i>Celtis occidentalis</i>	10	Yes	FACU	<b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b> Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>4</u> (A)  Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>7</u> (B)  Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>57.14285714</u> (A/B)														
2. <i>Platanus occidentalis</i>	5	Yes	FACW															
3. _____																		
4. _____																		
5. _____																		
6. _____																		
7. _____																		
$\frac{15}{50\% \text{ of total cover: } 7.5} = \text{Total Cover}$ $\frac{3}{20\% \text{ of total cover: } 3}$				<b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b> <table style="width:100%; border:none;"> <tr> <td style="text-align:right">Total % Cover of:</td> <td style="text-align:center">Multiply by:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>5</u></td> <td>x 1 = <u>5</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>6</u></td> <td>x 2 = <u>12</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>61</u></td> <td>x 3 = <u>183</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>30</u></td> <td>x 4 = <u>120</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 5 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>102</u> (A)</td> <td><u>320</u> (B)</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align:center">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.13</u></p>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>5</u>	x 1 = <u>5</u>	FACW species <u>6</u>	x 2 = <u>12</u>	FAC species <u>61</u>	x 3 = <u>183</u>	FACU species <u>30</u>	x 4 = <u>120</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>	Column Totals: <u>102</u> (A)	<u>320</u> (B)
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																	
OBL species <u>5</u>	x 1 = <u>5</u>																	
FACW species <u>6</u>	x 2 = <u>12</u>																	
FAC species <u>61</u>	x 3 = <u>183</u>																	
FACU species <u>30</u>	x 4 = <u>120</u>																	
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>																	
Column Totals: <u>102</u> (A)	<u>320</u> (B)																	
<b>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>15</u> )																		
1. <i>Carpinus caroliniana</i>	20	Yes	FAC															
2. <i>Ilex opaca</i>	5	Yes	FACU															
3. _____																		
4. _____																		
5. _____																		
6. _____																		
7. _____																		
8. _____																		
9. _____																		
$\frac{25}{50\% \text{ of total cover: } 12.5} = \text{Total Cover}$ $\frac{5}{20\% \text{ of total cover: } 5}$																		
<b>Herb Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>5</u> )																		
1. <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	30	Yes	FAC															
2. <i>Lonicera japonica</i>	10	Yes	FAC															
3. <i>Quercus falcata</i>	10	Yes	FACU															
4. <i>Polystichum acrostichoides</i>	5	No	FACU															
5. <i>Carex lupulina</i>	5	No	OBL															
6. <i>Vitis riparia</i>	1	No	FACW															
7. <i>Toxicodendron radicans</i>	1	No	FAC															
8. _____																		
9. _____																		
10. _____																		
11. _____																		
$\frac{62}{50\% \text{ of total cover: } 31} = \text{Total Cover}$ $\frac{12.4}{20\% \text{ of total cover: } 12.4}$																		
<b>Woody Vine Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30</u> )																		
1. _____																		
2. _____																		
3. _____																		
4. _____																		
5. _____																		
$\frac{0}{50\% \text{ of total cover: } 0} = \text{Total Cover}$ $\frac{0}{20\% \text{ of total cover: } 0}$																		
<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)																		
<sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.																		
<b>Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:</b>  <b>Tree</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.  <b>Sapling/Shrub</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.  <b>Herb</b> – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.  <b>Woody vine</b> – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.																		
<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>																		
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)   																		

**SOIL**

Sampling Point: wnoc100f\_w

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0-2	10 YR 3/2						SL	
2-10	10 YR 6/4	70	5 YR 3/4	30	C	PL/M	SL	
10-18	5 Y 5/1	80	5 YR 3/4	20	C	PL/M	SL	

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.      <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)	

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

<b>Restrictive Layer (if observed):</b> Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric Soil Present?    Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
---	--

Remarks:  
Hydric soil present



**Photo 1**  
Wetland data point WNOC100f\_w facing northwest



**Photo 2**  
Wetland data point WNOC100f\_w facing southeast

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Atlantic Coast Pipeline City/County: Nottoway County Sampling Date: 11/9/2015  
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: wnoc100\_u  
 Investigator(s): Team C Section, Township, Range: No PLSS in this area  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Slight slope Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 5  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): P Lat: 37.15019532 Long: -78.02250724 Datum: WGS 1984  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Appling fine sandy loam, undulating phase NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Remarks:   	

### HYDROLOGY

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
--	--

<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	<b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
--	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:  
 No wetland hydrology indicators present

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: wnoc100\_u

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status															
<b>Tree Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30</u> )																		
1. <u>Carya tomentosa</u>	<u>25</u>	Yes		<b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b> Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A)  Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>7</u> (B)  Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>28.57142857</u> (A/B)														
2. <u>Juniperus virginiana</u>	<u>15</u>	Yes	FACU															
3. <u>Quercus falcata</u>	<u>15</u>	Yes	FACU															
4. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u>	<u>10</u>	No	FAC															
5. _____																		
6. _____																		
7. _____																		
$\frac{65}{100} = \text{Total Cover}$ 50% of total cover: <u>32.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>13</u>				<b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b> <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%;"><u>        </u> Total % Cover of:</td> <td style="width:50%;"><u>        </u> Multiply by:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 1 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 2 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>45</u></td> <td>x 3 = <u>135</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>40</u></td> <td>x 4 = <u>160</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 5 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>85</u> (A)</td> <td><u>295</u> (B)</td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align:center;">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.47</u></p>	<u>        </u> Total % Cover of:	<u>        </u> Multiply by:	OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>	FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 = <u>0</u>	FAC species <u>45</u>	x 3 = <u>135</u>	FACU species <u>40</u>	x 4 = <u>160</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>	Column Totals: <u>85</u> (A)	<u>295</u> (B)
<u>        </u> Total % Cover of:	<u>        </u> Multiply by:																	
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>																	
FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 = <u>0</u>																	
FAC species <u>45</u>	x 3 = <u>135</u>																	
FACU species <u>40</u>	x 4 = <u>160</u>																	
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>																	
Column Totals: <u>85</u> (A)	<u>295</u> (B)																	
<b>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>15</u> )																		
1. <u>Carya tomentosa</u>	<u>15</u>	Yes			<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)													
2. <u>Carpinus caroliniana</u>	<u>15</u>	Yes	FAC															
3. _____																		
4. _____																		
5. _____																		
6. _____																		
7. _____																		
8. _____																		
9. _____																		
$\frac{15}{100} = \text{Total Cover}$ 50% of total cover: <u>15</u> 20% of total cover: <u>6</u>																		
<b>Herb Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>5</u> )																		
1. <u>Lonicera japonica</u>	<u>20</u>	Yes	FAC	<b>Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:</b>  <b>Tree</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.  <b>Sapling/Shrub</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.  <b>Herb</b> – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.  <b>Woody vine</b> – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.														
2. <u>Polystichum acrostichoides</u>	<u>10</u>	Yes	FACU															
3. _____																		
4. _____																		
5. _____																		
6. _____																		
7. _____																		
8. _____																		
9. _____																		
10. _____																		
11. _____																		
$\frac{30}{100} = \text{Total Cover}$ 50% of total cover: <u>15</u> 20% of total cover: <u>6</u>																		
<b>Woody Vine Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30</u> )																		
1. _____				<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</b> Yes <u>        </u> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>														
2. _____																		
3. _____																		
4. _____																		
5. _____																		
$\frac{0}{100} = \text{Total Cover}$ 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u>																		
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)																		

**SOIL**

Sampling Point: wnoc100\_u

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0-18	2.5 Y 5/6	100					LS	

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.      <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

<b>Hydric Soil Indicators:</b>		<b>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) <b>(MLRA 147)</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>(MLRA 147, 148)</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>(MLRA 136, 147)</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) <b>(LRR N)</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) <b>(LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) <b>(LRR N, MLRA 136)</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) <b>(MLRA 136, 122)</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) <b>(MLRA 148)</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) <b>(MLRA 127, 147)</b>		

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

<b>Restrictive Layer (if observed):</b> Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	<b>Hydric Soil Present?</b> Yes _____    No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
---	---

Remarks:  
No hydric soil indicators present



**Photo 1**  
Upland data point WNOC100\_u facing southwest



**Photo 2**  
Upland data point WNOC100\_u facing northwest



**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region**

Project/Site: ALP City/County: Northway Sampling Date: 10/12/16  
 Applicant/Owner: Dominion State: VA Sampling Point: wn00002f\_w  
 Investigator(s): ESI-Turnbull, Roper Section, Township, Range: none  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): drainage Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): 2-5%  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P Lat: 37.14805 Long: -78.01865 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Madison clay loam, eroded hilly phase NWI classification: PFD  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: (Hurricane Matthew) Heavy rain within 96 hours (approx. 3.5 inches) Oct. 8-9, 2016  NCWAM: Headwater Forest	

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)</li> </ul>	<b>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)</li> </ul>
--	---

<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>4</u> Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>2</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
--	--

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: whod002f.w

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status		
<b>Tree Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>15ft x 15ft</u> )					
1. <u>Carpinus caroliniana</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>	<b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b> Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>5</u> (A)  Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>6</u> (B)  Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>83%</u> (A/B)	
2. _____	_____	_____	_____		
3. _____	_____	_____	_____		
4. _____	_____	_____	_____		
5. _____	_____	_____	_____		
6. _____	_____	_____	_____		
7. _____	_____	_____	_____		
50% of total cover: <u>2.5</u> <u>5</u> = Total Cover 20% of total cover: <u>1</u>				<b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b> Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A)      _____ (B)  Prevalence Index = B/A = _____	
<b>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>15ft x 15ft</u> )					
1. <u>none</u>	_____	_____	_____		<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b> ___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% ___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup> ___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)
2. _____	_____	_____	_____		
3. _____	_____	_____	_____		
4. _____	_____	_____	_____		
5. _____	_____	_____	_____		
6. _____	_____	_____	_____		
7. _____	_____	_____	_____		
8. _____	_____	_____	_____		
9. _____	_____	_____	_____		
50% of total cover: _____ <u>0</u> = Total Cover 20% of total cover: _____				<b>Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:</b>  <b>Tree</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.  <b>Sapling/Shrub</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.  <b>Herb</b> – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.  <b>Woody vine</b> – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.	
<b>Herb Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>15ft x 15ft</u> )					
1. <u>Microstegium vimineum</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>		<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
2. <u>Chasmanthium laxum</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>		
3. <u>Polystichum acrostichoides</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>		
4. <u>Bidens tripartita</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACW</u>		
5. <u>Agrimonia parviflora</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACW</u>		
6. _____	_____	_____	_____		
7. _____	_____	_____	_____		
8. _____	_____	_____	_____		
9. _____	_____	_____	_____		
10. _____	_____	_____	_____		
11. _____	_____	_____	_____		
50% of total cover: <u>30</u> <u>60</u> = Total Cover 20% of total cover: <u>12</u>					
<b>Woody Vine Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>15ft x 15ft</u> )					
1. <u>none</u>	_____	_____	_____		
2. _____	_____	_____	_____		
3. _____	_____	_____	_____		
4. _____	_____	_____	_____		
5. _____	_____	_____	_____		
50% of total cover: _____ <u>0</u> = Total Cover 20% of total cover: _____					

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

wno002FW

**SOIL**

Sampling Point: \_\_\_\_\_

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0-2	10YR 2/1	100					S	
2-20	10YR 4/2	90	10YR 6/6	10	C	M	S	

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.      <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

- |  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| <b>Hydric Soil Indicators:</b>   |  | <b>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:</b>   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)                             | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)  | <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)        | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)                          | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)                          | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)                       |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)               | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)                    |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)                        |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148) | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136) |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)          |   |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)    | <sup>3</sup> Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)     |   |

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**  
 Type: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_

Hydric Soil Present?    Yes     No

Remarks:

*Environmental Field Surveys*  
*Wetland Photo Page*



**Wetland data point wnoo002f\_w facing west.**



**Wetland data point wnoo002f\_w facing northwest.**

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region**

Project/Site: ACP City/County: Nottoway Sampling Date: 10/12/16  
 Applicant/Owner: Dominion State: VA Sampling Point: WHD002-u  
 Investigator(s): ESI-Turnbull, Roper Section, Township, Range: none  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): drainage Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): 2-5%  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR 7 Lat: 37.14805 Long: -78.01865 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Madison clay loam, eroded hilly phase NWI classification: NA  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: (Hurricane Matthew) Heavy rain within 96 hours (approx. 3.5 inches) Oct. 8-9, 2016	

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>&gt;20</u> Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>&gt;20</u>	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks:	

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: WNOODZ-4

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft x 30ft</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:	
1. <u>Acer rubrum</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>	Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>5</u> (A)	
2. <u>Carpinus caroliniana</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>7</u> (B)	
3. <u>Liriodendron tulipifera</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>71%</u> (A/B)	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	<b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b> Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B)  Prevalence Index = B/A = _____	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____		
6. _____	_____	_____	_____		
7. _____	_____	_____	_____		
8. _____	_____	_____	_____		
9. _____	_____	_____	_____		
10. _____	_____	_____	_____		
50% of total cover: <u>17.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>7</u> <u>35</u> = Total Cover				<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)  <sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.  <b>Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:</b>  <b>Tree</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.  <b>Sapling/Shrub</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.  <b>Herb</b> – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.  <b>Woody vine</b> – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft x 30ft</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status		<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
1. <u>Asimina triloba</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>		
2. <u>Lindera benzoin</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>		
3. <u>Carpinus caroliniana</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>		
4. _____	_____	_____	_____		
5. _____	_____	_____	_____		
6. _____	_____	_____	_____		
7. _____	_____	_____	_____		
8. _____	_____	_____	_____		
9. _____	_____	_____	_____		
10. _____	_____	_____	_____		
11. _____	_____	_____	_____		
50% of total cover: <u>10</u> 20% of total cover: <u>4</u> <u>20</u> = Total Cover					
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft x 30ft</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
1. <u>Polystichum acrostichoides</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>		
2. _____	_____	_____	_____		
3. _____	_____	_____	_____		
4. _____	_____	_____	_____		
5. _____	_____	_____	_____		
6. _____	_____	_____	_____		
7. _____	_____	_____	_____		
8. _____	_____	_____	_____		
9. _____	_____	_____	_____		
10. _____	_____	_____	_____		
11. _____	_____	_____	_____		
50% of total cover: <u>10</u> 20% of total cover: <u>4</u> <u>20</u> = Total Cover					
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft x 30ft</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
1. <u>none</u>	_____	_____	_____		
2. _____	_____	_____	_____		
3. _____	_____	_____	_____		
4. _____	_____	_____	_____		
5. _____	_____	_____	_____		
6. _____	_____	_____	_____		
7. _____	_____	_____	_____		
8. _____	_____	_____	_____		
9. _____	_____	_____	_____		
10. _____	_____	_____	_____		
11. _____	_____	_____	_____		
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____ <u>0</u> = Total Cover					
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)					

**SOIL**

Sampling Point: W170002-u

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0-3	10YR 3/1	100					SL	
3-15	2.5Y 4/2	100					S	
15-20	2.5Y 5/2	100					SL	

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 147, 148)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 136, 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)	

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**  
 Type: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_

Hydric Soil Present? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No

Remarks:

*Environmental Field Surveys*  
*Wetland Photo Page*



**Upland data point wnoo002\_u facing southwest.**



**Upland data point wnoo002\_u facing southeast.**



**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region**

Project/Site: ACP City/County: Nottoway Sampling Date: 10/12/16  
 Applicant/Owner: Dominion State: VA Sampling Point: wn00001f.w  
 Investigator(s): ESI-Turnbull, Roper Section, Township, Range: none  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): drainage Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): 2-4%  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P Lat: 37.14743 Long: -78.01743 Datum: WGS84  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Madison clay loam, eroded hilly phase NWI classification: PFD  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: (Hurricane Matthew) Heavy rain within 96 hours (approx 3.5 inches) Oct. 8-9, 2016  NCWAM: Headwater Forest	

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<b>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>3</u> Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>3</u>	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks:	

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: wnoo0Dif-w

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>15ft x 15ft</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Carpinus caroliniana</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>Acer rubrum</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
3. <u>Liriodendron tulipifera</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACU</u>
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			

50% of total cover: 15 20% of total cover: 6  
30 = Total Cover

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15ft x 15ft</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Carpinus caroliniana</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>Lindera benzoin</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			

50% of total cover: 5 20% of total cover: 2  
10 = Total Cover

Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>15ft x 15ft</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Polystichum acrostichoides</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
2. <u>Chasmanthium laxum</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
3. <u>Microstegium vimineum</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			

50% of total cover: 25 20% of total cover: 10  
50 = Total Cover

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15ft x 15ft</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Smilax rotundifolia</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			

50% of total cover: 5 20% of total cover: 2  
10 = Total Cover

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 7 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 8 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 87% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species _____	x 1 = _____
FACW species _____	x 2 = _____
FAC species _____	x 3 = _____
FACU species _____	x 4 = _____
UPL species _____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals: _____	(A) _____ (B) _____

Prevalence Index = B/A = \_\_\_\_\_

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
  - 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
  - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>
  - 4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
  - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)
- <sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

**Sapling/Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes  No

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

**SOIL**

Sampling Point: Wnbd001f-w

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0-12	2.5Y 4/1	85	10YR 4/6	15	C	M	S	
12-20	2.5Y 4/1	100					S	

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

<b>Hydric Soil Indicators:</b>		<b>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)		
	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)		

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**  
 Type: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_

Hydric Soil Present? Yes  No

Remarks:

*Environmental Field Surveys*  
*Wetland Photo Page*



**Wetland data point wnoo001f\_w facing west.**



**Wetland data point wnoo001f\_w facing south.**

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region**

Project/Site: ACP City/County: Nottingham Sampling Date: 10/12/16  
 Applicant/Owner: Dominion State: VA Sampling Point: W00001-u  
 Investigator(s): ESI-Turnbull, Roper Section, Township, Range: none  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): drainage Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): 2-4%  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P Lat: 37.14743 Long: -78.01743 Datum: WGS84  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Madison clay loam, eroded hilly phase NWI classification: NA  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: (Hurricane Matthew) Heavy rain within 96 hours (approx. 3.5 inches) Oct. 8-9, 2016	

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<b>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>&gt;20</u> Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>&gt;20</u>	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks:	

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: WNO001-u

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft x 30ft</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Pinus taeda</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>Carpinus caroliniana</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
3. <u>Liriodendron tulipifera</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____

50% of total cover: 20 40 = Total Cover  
20% of total cover: 8

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft x 30ft</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Liriodendron tulipifera</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
2. _____	_____	_____	_____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
9. _____	_____	_____	_____

50% of total cover: 5 10 = Total Cover  
20% of total cover: 2

Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft x 30ft</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Polystichum acrostichoides</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
2. _____	_____	_____	_____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
9. _____	_____	_____	_____
10. _____	_____	_____	_____
11. _____	_____	_____	_____

50% of total cover: 7.5 15 = Total Cover  
20% of total cover: 3

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30ft x 30ft</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>none</u>	_____	_____	_____
2. _____	_____	_____	_____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____

50% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_ 0 = Total Cover  
20% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_

Dominance Test worksheet:	
Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	<u>2</u> (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	<u>5</u> (B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	<u>40%</u> (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:	
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species _____	x 1 = _____
FACW species _____	x 2 = _____
FAC species <u>30</u>	x 3 = <u>90</u>
FACU species <u>35</u>	x 4 = <u>140</u>
UPL species _____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals: <u>65</u> (A)	<u>230</u> (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.5</u>	

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
  - 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
  - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>
  - 4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
  - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)
- <sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

**Sapling/Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: wne0001-u

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0-4	10YR 3/2	100					S	
4-16	10YR 4/3	100					S	
16-20	10YR 4/2	100					S	

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)

- Dark Surface (S7)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)
- Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_

Hydric Soil Present? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No

Remarks:

*Environmental Field Surveys*  
*Wetland Photo Page*



**Upland data point wnoo001\_u facing north.**



**Upland data point wnoo001\_u facing east.**



## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Atlantic Coast Pipeline City/County: Nottoway Sampling Date: 12/5/2014  
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: wnoc001e\_w  
 Investigator(s): Team C Section, Township, Range: No PLSS in this area  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 0  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): P Lat: 37.13952824 Long: -78.00022797 Datum: WGS 1984  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Mixed alluvial land NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: Wetland associated with snoc002 and snoc003 (Cellar Creek)	

### HYDROLOGY

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>11</u> Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>6</u> (includes capillary fringe)	<b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks: Wetland hydrology present	

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: wnoc001e\_w

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																	
<b>Tree Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30</u> )																				
1. <i>Salix nigra</i>	10	Yes	OBL	<b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b> Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A)  Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>3</u> (B)  Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>66.66666666</u> (A/B)																
2. _____																				
3. _____																				
4. _____																				
5. _____																				
6. _____																				
7. _____																				
50% of total cover: <u>5</u>	<u>10</u>	= Total Cover			<b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b> <table style="width:100%; border:none;"> <tr> <td style="text-align:right">Total % Cover of:</td> <td style="text-align:center">Multiply by:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>35</u></td> <td>x 1 = <u>35</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>15</u></td> <td>x 2 = <u>30</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 3 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>60</u></td> <td>x 4 = <u>240</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 5 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>110</u> (A)</td> <td><u>305</u> (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align:center">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.77</u></td> </tr> </table>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>35</u>	x 1 = <u>35</u>	FACW species <u>15</u>	x 2 = <u>30</u>	FAC species <u>0</u>	x 3 = <u>0</u>	FACU species <u>60</u>	x 4 = <u>240</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>	Column Totals: <u>110</u> (A)	<u>305</u> (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.77</u>
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																			
OBL species <u>35</u>	x 1 = <u>35</u>																			
FACW species <u>15</u>	x 2 = <u>30</u>																			
FAC species <u>0</u>	x 3 = <u>0</u>																			
FACU species <u>60</u>	x 4 = <u>240</u>																			
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>																			
Column Totals: <u>110</u> (A)	<u>305</u> (B)																			
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.77</u>																				
<b>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>15</u> )																				
1. _____																				
2. _____																				
3. _____																				
4. _____																				
5. _____																				
6. _____																				
7. _____																				
8. _____																				
9. _____																				
50% of total cover: <u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	= Total Cover		<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)																
<b>Herb Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>5</u> )																				
1. <i>Solidago altissima</i>	60	Yes	FACU		<sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.															
2. <i>Persicaria sagittata</i>	25	Yes	OBL																	
3. <i>Leersia virginica</i>	15	No	FACW																	
4. _____																				
5. _____																				
6. _____																				
7. _____																				
8. _____																				
9. _____																				
10. _____																				
11. _____																				
50% of total cover: <u>50</u>	<u>100</u>	= Total Cover																		
<b>Woody Vine Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30</u> )																				
1. _____																				
2. _____																				
3. _____																				
4. _____																				
5. _____																				
50% of total cover: <u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	= Total Cover		<b>Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:</b>  <b>Tree</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.  <b>Sapling/Shrub</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.  <b>Herb</b> – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.  <b>Woody vine</b> – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.																
50% of total cover: <u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	= Total Cover																		
				<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>																
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)																				

**SOIL**

Sampling Point: wnoc001e\_w

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0-9	2.5 Y 5/2	95	7.5 YR 3/4	5	C	PL	SICL	
9-14	2.5 Y 5/1	80	10 YR 5/6	20	C	PL/M	SCL	

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.      <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 147, 148)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 136, 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)	

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

<b>Restrictive Layer (if observed):</b> Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric Soil Present?    Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
---	--

Remarks:  
Hydric soil present



**Photo 1**  
Wetland data point wnoc001e\_w facing north



**Photo 2**  
Wetland data point wnoc001e\_w facing east



**Photo 3**  
Wetland data point wnoc001e\_w facing south



**Photo 4**  
Wetland data point wnoc001e\_w facing west

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Atlantic Coast Pipeline City/County: Nottoway Sampling Date: 12/5/2014  
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: wnoc001f\_w  
 Investigator(s): Team C Section, Township, Range: No PLSS in this area  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Basin Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): 2  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): P Lat: 37.13965903 Long: -78.00166321 Datum: WGS 1984  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Wehadkee silt loam NWI classification: PFO1A

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
---	--

Remarks:  
 Drainage patterns and standing water found throughout the wetland. Deer and raccoon tracks were observed.

### HYDROLOGY

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
---	---

<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>6</u> Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u> (includes capillary fringe)	<b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
--	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:  
 Wetland hydrology present.

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: wnoc001f\_w

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																	
<b>Tree Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30</u> )																				
1. <i>Platanus occidentalis</i>	40	Yes	FACW	<b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b> Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>6</u> (A)  Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>6</u> (B)  Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B)																
2. <i>Acer rubrum</i>	20	Yes	FAC																	
3. <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	20	Yes	FAC																	
4. <i>Pinus taeda</i>	5	No	FAC																	
5. _____																				
6. _____																				
7. _____																				
_____ = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>42.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>17</u>				<b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b> <table style="width:100%; border:none;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%; text-align:right;">Total % Cover of:</td> <td style="width:50%; text-align:left;">Multiply by:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 1 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>40</u></td> <td>x 2 = <u>80</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>80</u></td> <td>x 3 = <u>240</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 4 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 5 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>120</u> (A)</td> <td><u>320</u> (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align:center;">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.66</u></td> </tr> </table>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>	FACW species <u>40</u>	x 2 = <u>80</u>	FAC species <u>80</u>	x 3 = <u>240</u>	FACU species <u>0</u>	x 4 = <u>0</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>	Column Totals: <u>120</u> (A)	<u>320</u> (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.66</u>	
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																			
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>																			
FACW species <u>40</u>	x 2 = <u>80</u>																			
FAC species <u>80</u>	x 3 = <u>240</u>																			
FACU species <u>0</u>	x 4 = <u>0</u>																			
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>																			
Column Totals: <u>120</u> (A)	<u>320</u> (B)																			
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.66</u>																				
<b>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>15</u> )																				
1. <i>Lindera benzoin</i>	10	Yes	FAC	<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)																
2. _____																				
3. _____																				
4. _____																				
5. _____																				
6. _____																				
7. _____																				
8. _____																				
9. _____																				
_____ = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>2</u>																				
<b>Herb Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>5</u> )																				
1. <i>Lonicera japonica</i>	15	Yes	FAC	<b>Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:</b>  <b>Tree</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.  <b>Sapling/Shrub</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.  <b>Herb</b> – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.  <b>Woody vine</b> – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.   <b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>																
2. <i>Smilax rotundifolia</i>	10	Yes	FAC																	
3. _____																				
4. _____																				
5. _____																				
6. _____																				
7. _____																				
8. _____																				
9. _____																				
10. _____																				
11. _____																				
_____ = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>12.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>5</u>																				
<b>Woody Vine Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30</u> )																				
1. _____				_____ = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u>																
2. _____																				
3. _____																				
4. _____																				
5. _____																				
6. _____																				

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

**SOIL**

Sampling Point: wnoc001f\_w

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0-6	2.5 Y 5/2	85	5 YR 3/4	15	C	PL/M	CL	
6-14	5 Y 5/1	90	5 YR 3/4	10	C	PL/M	SICL	

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 147, 148)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 136, 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)	

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

<b>Restrictive Layer (if observed):</b> Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
---	--

Remarks:  
Hydric soil present.





**Photo 1**  
Wetland data point WNOC001f\_w facing north



**Photo 2**  
Wetland data point WNOC001f\_w facing east



**Photo 3**  
Wetland data point WNOC001f\_w facing south



**Photo 4**  
Wetland data point WNOC001f\_w facing west

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region**

Project/Site: Atlantic Coast Pipeline City/County: Nottoway Sampling Date: 12/5/2014  
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: wnoc001\_u1  
 Investigator(s): Team C Section, Township, Range: No PLSS in this area  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): convex Slope (%): 10  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): P Lat: 37.13926187 Long: -77.99882503 Datum: WGS 1984  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Mixed alluvial land NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: Sample taken on a slight hillslope just east of the wetland	

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
--	--

<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	<b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
--	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:  
 No wetland hydrology present

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: wnoc001\_u1

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																	
<b>Tree Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30</u> )																																				
1. <i>Juniperus virginiana</i>	10	Yes	FACU	<b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b> Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A)  Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>4</u> (B)  Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>50</u> (A/B)																																
2. <i>Ulmus americana</i>	10	Yes	FACW																																	
3. _____																																				
4. _____																																				
5. _____																																				
6. _____																																				
7. _____																																				
50% of total cover: <u>10</u>	<u>20</u>	= Total Cover																																		
	<u>20</u>	20% of total cover: <u>4</u>																																		
<b>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>15</u> )																																				
1. <i>Ligustrum japonicum</i>	10	Yes	UPL	<b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b> <table style="width:100%; border:none;"> <tr> <td style="text-align:right">Total % Cover of:</td> <td style="text-align:center"><u>0</u></td> <td style="text-align:center">x 1 =</td> <td style="text-align:center"><u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align:right">FACW species</td> <td style="text-align:center"><u>10</u></td> <td style="text-align:center">x 2 =</td> <td style="text-align:center"><u>20</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align:right">FAC species</td> <td style="text-align:center"><u>70</u></td> <td style="text-align:center">x 3 =</td> <td style="text-align:center"><u>210</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align:right">FACU species</td> <td style="text-align:center"><u>25</u></td> <td style="text-align:center">x 4 =</td> <td style="text-align:center"><u>100</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align:right">UPL species</td> <td style="text-align:center"><u>10</u></td> <td style="text-align:center">x 5 =</td> <td style="text-align:center"><u>50</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align:right">Column Totals:</td> <td style="text-align:center"><u>115</u></td> <td style="text-align:center">(A)</td> <td style="text-align:center"><u>380</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3"></td> <td style="text-align:center">(B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align:right">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.3</u></td> </tr> </table> <b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)  <sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.	Total % Cover of:	<u>0</u>	x 1 =	<u>0</u>	FACW species	<u>10</u>	x 2 =	<u>20</u>	FAC species	<u>70</u>	x 3 =	<u>210</u>	FACU species	<u>25</u>	x 4 =	<u>100</u>	UPL species	<u>10</u>	x 5 =	<u>50</u>	Column Totals:	<u>115</u>	(A)	<u>380</u>				(B)	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.3</u>			
Total % Cover of:	<u>0</u>	x 1 =	<u>0</u>																																	
FACW species	<u>10</u>	x 2 =	<u>20</u>																																	
FAC species	<u>70</u>	x 3 =	<u>210</u>																																	
FACU species	<u>25</u>	x 4 =	<u>100</u>																																	
UPL species	<u>10</u>	x 5 =	<u>50</u>																																	
Column Totals:	<u>115</u>	(A)	<u>380</u>																																	
			(B)																																	
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.3</u>																																				
2. _____																																				
3. _____																																				
4. _____																																				
5. _____																																				
6. _____																																				
7. _____																																				
8. _____																																				
9. _____																																				
50% of total cover: <u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	= Total Cover																																		
	<u>10</u>	20% of total cover: <u>4</u>																																		
<b>Herb Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>5</u> )																																				
1. <i>Lonicera japonica</i>	70	Yes	FAC	<b>Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:</b>  <b>Tree</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.  <b>Sapling/Shrub</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.  <b>Herb</b> – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.  <b>Woody vine</b> – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.																																
2. <i>Polystichum acrostichoides</i>	15	No	FACU																																	
3. _____																																				
4. _____																																				
5. _____																																				
6. _____																																				
7. _____																																				
8. _____																																				
9. _____																																				
10. _____																																				
11. _____																																				
50% of total cover: <u>42.5</u>	<u>85</u>	= Total Cover																																		
	<u>85</u>	20% of total cover: <u>17</u>																																		
<b>Woody Vine Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30</u> )																																				
1. _____				<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</b> Yes _____      No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																																
2. _____																																				
3. _____																																				
4. _____																																				
5. _____																																				
50% of total cover: <u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	= Total Cover																																		
	<u>0</u>	20% of total cover: <u>0</u>																																		

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

**SOIL**

Sampling Point: wnoc001\_u1

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0-3	10 YR 2/2	100					S	
3-14	7.5 YR 4/6	100					S	

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.      <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)		

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

<b>Restrictive Layer (if observed):</b> Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric Soil Present?    Yes _____    No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
---	---

Remarks:  
 No hydric soil present



**Photo 1**  
Upland data point wnoc001\_u1 facing north



**Photo 2**  
Upland data point wnoc001\_u1 facing east



**Photo 3**  
Upland data point wnoc001\_u1 facing south



**Photo 4**  
Upland data point wnoc001\_u1 facing west

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region**

Project/Site: Atlantic Coast Pipeline City/County: Nottoway Sampling Date: 12/5/2014  
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: wnoc001\_u2  
 Investigator(s): Team C Section, Township, Range: No PLSS in this area  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hill Slope Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 30  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): P Lat: 37.14006753 Long: -78.0021806 Datum: WGS 1984  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Bremo loam, eroded hilly phase NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Remarks:   	

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	<b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks: No wetland hydrology present.	



**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: wnoc001\_u2

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																			
<b>Tree Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30</u> )																						
1. <u>Quercus falcata</u>	<u>35</u>	Yes	FACU	<b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b> Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>0</u> (A)  Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>7</u> (B)  Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>0</u> (A/B)																		
2. <u>Fagus grandifolia</u>	<u>20</u>	Yes	FACU																			
3. <u>Juniperus virginiana</u>	<u>20</u>	Yes	FACU																			
4. <u>Pinus taeda</u>	<u>15</u>	No	FAC																			
5. _____																						
6. _____																						
7. _____																						
$\frac{90}{90} = \text{Total Cover}$ 50% of total cover: <u>45</u> 20% of total cover: <u>18</u>				<b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b> <table style="width:100%; border:none;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%;"><u>90</u> = Total Cover</td> <td style="width:50%;"><u>90</u> = Total Cover</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align:center;">Multiply by:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 1 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 2 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>20</u></td> <td>x 3 = <u>60</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>130</u></td> <td>x 4 = <u>520</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 5 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>150</u> (A)</td> <td><u>580</u> (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align:center;">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.86</u></td> </tr> </table>	<u>90</u> = Total Cover	<u>90</u> = Total Cover	Multiply by:		OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>	FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 = <u>0</u>	FAC species <u>20</u>	x 3 = <u>60</u>	FACU species <u>130</u>	x 4 = <u>520</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>	Column Totals: <u>150</u> (A)	<u>580</u> (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.86</u>	
<u>90</u> = Total Cover	<u>90</u> = Total Cover																					
Multiply by:																						
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>																					
FACW species <u>0</u>	x 2 = <u>0</u>																					
FAC species <u>20</u>	x 3 = <u>60</u>																					
FACU species <u>130</u>	x 4 = <u>520</u>																					
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>																					
Column Totals: <u>150</u> (A)	<u>580</u> (B)																					
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.86</u>																						
<b>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>15</u> )																						
1. <u>Fagus grandifolia</u>	<u>15</u>	Yes	FACU	<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is $\leq 3.0^1$ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)																		
2. <u>Ilex opaca</u>	<u>10</u>	Yes	FACU																			
3. <u>Juniperus virginiana</u>	<u>5</u>	No	FACU																			
4. _____																						
5. _____																						
6. _____																						
7. _____																						
8. _____																						
9. _____																						
$\frac{30}{30} = \text{Total Cover}$ 50% of total cover: <u>15</u> 20% of total cover: <u>6</u>																						
<b>Herb Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>5</u> )																						
1. <u>Ilex opaca</u>	<u>10</u>	Yes	FACU	<b>Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:</b>  <b>Tree</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.  <b>Sapling/Shrub</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.  <b>Herb</b> – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.  <b>Woody vine</b> – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.																		
2. <u>Polystichum acrostichoides</u>	<u>10</u>	Yes	FACU																			
3. <u>Fagus grandifolia</u>	<u>5</u>	No	FACU																			
4. <u>Lonicera japonica</u>	<u>5</u>	No	FAC																			
5. _____																						
6. _____																						
7. _____																						
8. _____																						
9. _____																						
10. _____																						
11. _____																						
$\frac{30}{30} = \text{Total Cover}$ 50% of total cover: <u>15</u> 20% of total cover: <u>6</u>																						
<b>Woody Vine Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30</u> )																						
1. _____				<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</b> Yes _____    No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																		
2. _____																						
3. _____																						
4. _____																						
5. _____																						
$\frac{0}{0} = \text{Total Cover}$ 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u>																						

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

**SOIL**

Sampling Point: wnoc001\_u2

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0-3	2.5 Y 4/3	100					LS	
3-7	2.5 Y 5/4	100					LS	
7-14	7.5 YR 4/6	60					SL	
	2.5 Y 5/4	40					SL	

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)		

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

<b>Restrictive Layer (if observed):</b> Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
---	---

Remarks:  
 No hydric soil present.



**Photo 1**  
Upland data point WNOC001\_u2 facing north



**Photo 2**  
Upland data point WNOC001\_u2 facing east



**Photo 3**  
Upland data point WNOC001\_u2 facing south



**Photo 4**  
Upland data point WNOC001\_u2 facing west

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Atlantic Coast Pipeline City/County: Nottoway Sampling Date: 12/5/2014  
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: wnoc001e\_w  
 Investigator(s): Team C Section, Township, Range: No PLSS in this area  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 0  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): P Lat: 37.13952824 Long: -78.00022797 Datum: WGS 1984  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Mixed alluvial land NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: Wetland associated with snoc002 and snoc003 (Cellar Creek)	

### HYDROLOGY

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>11</u> Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>6</u> (includes capillary fringe)	<b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks: Wetland hydrology present	

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: wnoc001e\_w

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																	
<b>Tree Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30</u> )																				
1. <i>Salix nigra</i>	10	Yes	OBL	<b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b> Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A)  Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>3</u> (B)  Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>66.66666666</u> (A/B)																
2. _____																				
3. _____																				
4. _____																				
5. _____																				
6. _____																				
7. _____																				
50% of total cover: <u>5</u>	<u>10</u> = Total Cover	<u>20</u> of total cover: <u>2</u>																		
<b>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>15</u> )																				
1. _____				<b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b> <table style="width:100%; border:none;"> <tr> <td style="text-align:right">Total % Cover of:</td> <td style="text-align:center">Multiply by:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>35</u></td> <td>x 1 = <u>35</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>15</u></td> <td>x 2 = <u>30</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 3 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>60</u></td> <td>x 4 = <u>240</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 5 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>110</u> (A)</td> <td><u>305</u> (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align:center">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.77</u></td> </tr> </table>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>35</u>	x 1 = <u>35</u>	FACW species <u>15</u>	x 2 = <u>30</u>	FAC species <u>0</u>	x 3 = <u>0</u>	FACU species <u>60</u>	x 4 = <u>240</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>	Column Totals: <u>110</u> (A)	<u>305</u> (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.77</u>	
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																			
OBL species <u>35</u>	x 1 = <u>35</u>																			
FACW species <u>15</u>	x 2 = <u>30</u>																			
FAC species <u>0</u>	x 3 = <u>0</u>																			
FACU species <u>60</u>	x 4 = <u>240</u>																			
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>																			
Column Totals: <u>110</u> (A)	<u>305</u> (B)																			
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.77</u>																				
2. _____																				
3. _____																				
4. _____																				
5. _____																				
6. _____																				
7. _____																				
8. _____																				
9. _____																				
50% of total cover: <u>0</u>	<u>0</u> = Total Cover	<u>20</u> of total cover: <u>0</u>																		
<b>Herb Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>5</u> )																				
1. <i>Solidago altissima</i>	60	Yes	FACU	<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)																
2. <i>Persicaria sagittata</i>	25	Yes	OBL																	
3. <i>Leersia virginica</i>	15	No	FACW																	
4. _____																				
5. _____																				
6. _____																				
7. _____																				
8. _____																				
9. _____																				
10. _____																				
11. _____																				
50% of total cover: <u>50</u>	<u>100</u> = Total Cover	<u>20</u> of total cover: <u>20</u>																		
<b>Woody Vine Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30</u> )																				
1. _____				<b>Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:</b>  <b>Tree</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.  <b>Sapling/Shrub</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.  <b>Herb</b> – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.  <b>Woody vine</b> – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.																
2. _____																				
3. _____																				
4. _____																				
5. _____																				
50% of total cover: <u>0</u>	<u>0</u> = Total Cover	<u>20</u> of total cover: <u>0</u>																		
<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</b>				Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>																
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)																				

**SOIL**

Sampling Point: wnoc001e\_w

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0-9	2.5 Y 5/2	95	7.5 YR 3/4	5	C	PL	SICL	
9-14	2.5 Y 5/1	80	10 YR 5/6	20	C	PL/M	SCL	

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.      <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

<b>Hydric Soil Indicators:</b>		<b>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 136, 147)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)		

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

<b>Restrictive Layer (if observed):</b> Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric Soil Present?    Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
---	--

Remarks:  
Hydric soil present



**Photo 1**  
Wetland data point wnoc001e\_w facing north



**Photo 2**  
Wetland data point wnoc001e\_w facing east





**Photo 3**  
Wetland data point wnoc001e\_w facing south



**Photo 4**  
Wetland data point wnoc001e\_w facing west

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Atlantic Coast Pipeline City/County: Nottoway Sampling Date: 12/5/2014  
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: wnoc001f\_w  
 Investigator(s): Team C Section, Township, Range: No PLSS in this area  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Basin Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): 2  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): P Lat: 37.13965903 Long: -78.00166321 Datum: WGS 1984  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Wehadkee silt loam NWI classification: PFO1A

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: Drainage patterns and standing water found throughout the wetland. Deer and raccoon tracks were observed.	

### HYDROLOGY

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>6</u> Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u> (includes capillary fringe)	<b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks: Wetland hydrology present.	

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: wnoc001f\_w

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																	
<b>Tree Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30</u> )																				
1. <i>Platanus occidentalis</i>	40	Yes	FACW	<b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b> Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>6</u> (A)  Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>6</u> (B)  Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B)																
2. <i>Acer rubrum</i>	20	Yes	FAC																	
3. <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	20	Yes	FAC																	
4. <i>Pinus taeda</i>	5	No	FAC																	
5. _____																				
6. _____																				
7. _____																				
85 = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>42.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>17</u>				<b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b> <table style="width:100%; border:none;"> <tr> <td style="width:50%; text-align:right">Total % Cover of:</td> <td style="width:50%; text-align:left">Multiply by:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 1 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>40</u></td> <td>x 2 = <u>80</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>80</u></td> <td>x 3 = <u>240</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 4 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 5 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>120</u> (A)</td> <td><u>320</u> (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align:center">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.66</u></td> </tr> </table>	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>	FACW species <u>40</u>	x 2 = <u>80</u>	FAC species <u>80</u>	x 3 = <u>240</u>	FACU species <u>0</u>	x 4 = <u>0</u>	UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>	Column Totals: <u>120</u> (A)	<u>320</u> (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.66</u>	
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																			
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>																			
FACW species <u>40</u>	x 2 = <u>80</u>																			
FAC species <u>80</u>	x 3 = <u>240</u>																			
FACU species <u>0</u>	x 4 = <u>0</u>																			
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>																			
Column Totals: <u>120</u> (A)	<u>320</u> (B)																			
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2.66</u>																				
<b>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>15</u> )																				
1. <i>Lindera benzoin</i>	10	Yes	FAC	<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)																
2. _____																				
3. _____																				
4. _____																				
5. _____																				
6. _____																				
7. _____																				
8. _____																				
9. _____																				
10 = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>2</u>																				
<b>Herb Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>5</u> )																				
1. <i>Lonicera japonica</i>	15	Yes	FAC	<b>Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:</b>  <b>Tree</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.  <b>Sapling/Shrub</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.  <b>Herb</b> – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.  <b>Woody vine</b> – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.   <b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>																
2. <i>Smilax rotundifolia</i>	10	Yes	FAC																	
3. _____																				
4. _____																				
5. _____																				
6. _____																				
7. _____																				
8. _____																				
9. _____																				
10. _____																				
11. _____																				
25 = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>12.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>5</u>																				
<b>Woody Vine Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30</u> )																				
1. _____				0 = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u>																
2. _____																				
3. _____																				
4. _____																				
5. _____																				
6. _____																				

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

**SOIL**

Sampling Point: wnoc001f\_w

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0-6	2.5 Y 5/2	85	5 YR 3/4	15	C	PL/M	CL	
6-14	5 Y 5/1	90	5 YR 3/4	10	C	PL/M	SICL	

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.      <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

<b>Hydric Soil Indicators:</b>		<b>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)		

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

<b>Restrictive Layer (if observed):</b> Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric Soil Present?    Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
---	--

Remarks:  
Hydric soil present.



**Photo 1**  
Wetland data point WNOC001f\_w facing north



**Photo 2**  
Wetland data point WNOC001f\_w facing east



**Photo 3**  
Wetland data point WNOC001f\_w facing south



**Photo 4**  
Wetland data point WNOC001f\_w facing west

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Atlantic Coast Pipeline City/County: Nottoway Sampling Date: 12/5/2014  
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: wnoc001\_u1  
 Investigator(s): Team C Section, Township, Range: No PLSS in this area  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): convex Slope (%): 10  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): P Lat: 37.13926187 Long: -77.99882503 Datum: WGS 1984  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Mixed alluvial land NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes  No  (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes  No   
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology  naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: Sample taken on a slight hillslope just east of the wetland	

### HYDROLOGY

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	<b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks: No wetland hydrology present	

**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: wnoc001\_u1

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																	
<b>Tree Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30</u> )																				
1. <i>Juniperus virginiana</i>	10	Yes	FACU	<b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b> Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A)  Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>4</u> (B)  Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>50</u> (A/B)																
2. <i>Ulmus americana</i>	10	Yes	FACW																	
3. _____																				
4. _____																				
5. _____																				
6. _____																				
7. _____																				
20 = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>10</u> 20% of total cover: <u>4</u>																				
<b>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>15</u> )																				
1. <i>Ligustrum japonicum</i>	10	Yes	UPL	<b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b> <table style="width:100%; border:none;"> <tr> <td style="text-align:right">Total % Cover of:</td> <td style="text-align:center">Multiply by:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species <u>0</u></td> <td>x 1 = <u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species <u>10</u></td> <td>x 2 = <u>20</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species <u>70</u></td> <td>x 3 = <u>210</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species <u>25</u></td> <td>x 4 = <u>100</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species <u>10</u></td> <td>x 5 = <u>50</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: <u>115</u> (A)</td> <td><u>380</u> (B)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align:center">Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.3</u></td> </tr> </table> <b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)	Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>	FACW species <u>10</u>	x 2 = <u>20</u>	FAC species <u>70</u>	x 3 = <u>210</u>	FACU species <u>25</u>	x 4 = <u>100</u>	UPL species <u>10</u>	x 5 = <u>50</u>	Column Totals: <u>115</u> (A)	<u>380</u> (B)	Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.3</u>	
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:																			
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>																			
FACW species <u>10</u>	x 2 = <u>20</u>																			
FAC species <u>70</u>	x 3 = <u>210</u>																			
FACU species <u>25</u>	x 4 = <u>100</u>																			
UPL species <u>10</u>	x 5 = <u>50</u>																			
Column Totals: <u>115</u> (A)	<u>380</u> (B)																			
Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.3</u>																				
2. _____																				
3. _____																				
4. _____																				
5. _____																				
6. _____																				
7. _____																				
8. _____																				
9. _____																				
10 = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>10</u> 20% of total cover: <u>4</u>																				
<b>Herb Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>5</u> )																				
1. <i>Lonicera japonica</i>	70	Yes	FAC	<b>Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:</b>  <b>Tree</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.  <b>Sapling/Shrub</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.  <b>Herb</b> – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.  <b>Woody vine</b> – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.																
2. <i>Polystichum acrostichoides</i>	15	No	FACU																	
3. _____																				
4. _____																				
5. _____																				
6. _____																				
7. _____																				
8. _____																				
9. _____																				
10. _____																				
11. _____																				
85 = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>42.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>17</u>																				
<b>Woody Vine Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30</u> )																				
1. _____				<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</b> Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																
2. _____																				
3. _____																				
4. _____																				
5. _____																				
0 = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u>																				

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)



**SOIL**

Sampling Point: wnoc001\_u1

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0-3	10 YR 2/2	100					S	
3-14	7.5 YR 4/6	100					S	

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.      <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

<b>Hydric Soil Indicators:</b>		<b>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)		

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

<b>Restrictive Layer (if observed):</b> Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric Soil Present?    Yes _____    No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
---	---

Remarks:  
 No hydric soil present



**Photo 1**  
Upland data point wnoc001\_u1 facing north



**Photo 2**  
Upland data point wnoc001\_u1 facing east